

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Matthew **Last name:** Tolan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, I don't think so. The Council acknowledges that the proposed LTP breaches the "balanced budget" benchmark. The proposed strategy for funding asset renewals means rate increase reductions of 1.8% in year one, and 1.2% in year two. (This corresponds neatly with the quantum of rate increases to pay for the Te Kaha stadium (2.17% in year 1 and 1.78% in year 2)). But this is a false economy. Borrowing to fund current operating expenditure means the Council is shifting the burden of paying for services today, onto ratepayers in the future. This is simply unsustainable. Whatever justification can be found today, another justification can be found in the future to take the same step again. There needs to be sufficient revenue to meet costs. The proposed rate increases are below the national average rise of 15.3% (Tom Kitchin "The rates conversation" Newsroom, 10 April 2024). If you exclude the portion for Te Kaha, the proposed Christchurch rates increases are significantly below the average. The community was vocal in its support for Te Kaha, so now we need to pay the cost of that facility, while also ensuring the Council operates a balanced budget. In short, the level of rating for asset renewals is insufficient.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Yes, but see my previous comment. The rate increase should be close to the national average of ~15%.

Changes to how we rate - comments

More effort is needed to ensure compliance with short-term rental/AirBnB providers with the rules.

Fees & charges - comments

This seems like a sensible proposal.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Yes, but I think rates should be even higher to ensure there is no compromise to public services.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

More investment in public transport and cycling infrastructure. The more options people have to travel without driving, the more money the Council can save in the future. We also need to contribute to reduce emissions, and reducing private car transport is a key part of that.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

While these proposals are a step in the right direction, more effort is needed.

Strategic Framework - comments

I like it

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I support it, as long as it is safe.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I support it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

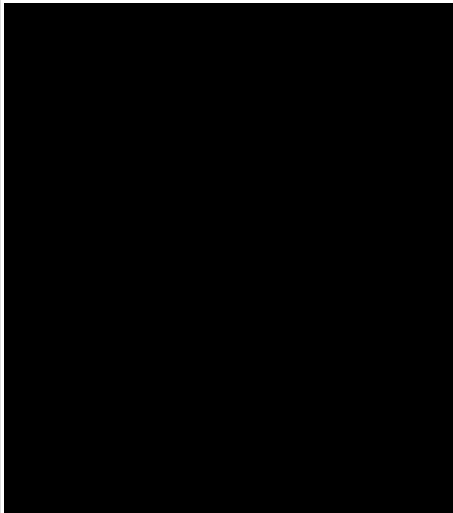
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Carolyn **Last name:** Boulton

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

It appears as though the council is addressing major issues of concern to Christchurch ratepayers. However, the council needs to clarify how spending related to water/water infrastructure will be managed in light of the cancellation of three waters.

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean **a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an**

average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Don't know

1.2.4

Comments

I prefer to keep rate increases to a minimum by increasing revenue from other sources. Such a tax on international visitors flying into Christchurch airport and changes so that Air B&B style rentals are taxed like hotels. It is important that visitors to the city pay for services, not just ratepayers and businesses.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

1.2.3

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

As above.

Fees & Charges

For information about Fees & Charges see [page 43 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.3.1

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

If parking charges can keep rate increases to a minimum, then I support them.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

Don't know

1.2.6

Comments

Please be more specific about the category "other" in the operational spending chart. Rate payers need to know what the \$948 million dollars is funding.

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

Don't know

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

For more information about Transport see [page 31 of the Consultation Document](#).

I strongly support new and improved cycle ways. I strongly support improved public transport options, including electric buses.

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

For more information about Parks, Foreshore and Heritage see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

I strongly support spending on parks and the coastal environment. I strongly support Orana Wildlife Park (see below). I am less in favour of spending money on earthquake prone heritage buildings. We need to spend money sustainably.

1.4.4

Libraries?

For more information about Libraries see [page 33 of the Consultation Document](#).

I strongly support spending money on libraries, which are essential to the public good and communities.

1.4.5

Solid waste and resource recovery?

For more information about Waste and Recycling see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

I strongly support improved wastewater treatment and recycling.

1.4.6

Other aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

For information on other aspects like Drinking Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, Sport and Recreation and Climate Change see the [Consultation Document from page 29](#).

I am writing to express my strong support for Orana Wildlife Park. I have been regularly visiting Orana since I moved to Christchurch in [REDACTED] When my daughter was young, we had an annual pass and visited every few months with other families. It was such an amazing

experience for our children to see the animals - not just farm animals, the amazing big cats, apes, lemurs, spider monkeys, kiwi, kea, zebra, rhinos, and of course (our favourite) feeding the giraffes. We always sang a song in the car on the way to the zoo about the different animals we were going to see. It's not just the experience of seeing the animals that we treasured, it was the quality time together. Orana is a place where children and families can be present in the moment, away from digital distractions. It's also an accessible place - for old and young, abled and disabled. So many activities that the councils funds are for athletic people or older children. Orana is a place for everyone to be together and learn about our place in nature. Given the huge amount of money the council spends on things like transport and water and a new stadium, supporting Orana Wildlife Park is a small expenditure that generates huge returns in terms of enriching the lives of people in Christchurch (and visitors). It is the only zoo of its kind on the whole South Island.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Additional savings and efficiencies

For information about additional savings and efficiencies see [page 47 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.2

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the Draft LTP 2024-2034?

I would like the CCC to explore more user pays options, particular in terms of transport and infrastructure expenditures.

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

I support selling the council owned properties, because it is essential keep down rate increases.

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Again, the Council should balance selling assets to fund its expenditures with rates increases. The rate payers should not be asked to fund all expenditures.

1.5.2

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

The Memorial Hall should be gifted to the Yaldhurst Residents' Association.

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

[Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the Consultation Document.](#)

I am writing to express my strong support for Orana Wildlife Park. I have been regularly visiting Orana since I moved to Christchurch in [REDACTED]. When my daughter was young, we had an annual pass and visited every few months with other families. It was such an amazing experience for our children to see the animals - not just farm animals, the amazing big cats, apes, lemurs, spider monkeys, kiwi, kea, zebra, rhinos, and of course (our favourite) feeding the giraffes. We always sang a song in the car on the way to the zoo about the different animals we were going to see. It's not just the experience of seeing the animals that we treasured, it was the quality time together. Orana is a place where children and families can be present in the moment, away from digital distractions. It's also an accessible place - for old and young, abled and disabled. So many activities that the councils funds are for athletic people or older children. Orana is a place for everyone to be together and learn about our place in nature. Given the huge amount of money the council spends on things like transport and water and a new stadium, supporting Orana Wildlife Park is a small expenditure that generates huge returns in terms of enriching the lives of people in Christchurch (and visitors). It is the only zoo of its kind on the whole South Island. I've

written this twice in my submission because I feel very strongly about it.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

No.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Claire **Last name:** Mcsherry

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The council needs to support the arts centre more. It is an amazing asset and is the first place that we recommend to people visiting from out of town. We spend lots of time there as a family with young children as there is something for everyone.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support the arts centre!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Shanneka **Last name:** Gurden

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park is important and needs funding

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jenny **Last name:** Heffer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am very concerned there is nothing provided for Community gardens. I visited the New Brighton Community Garden and was amazed at all the programmes they hold both for adults and children. Just being there for people to help produce food is wonderful and all the extra programmes they run for children needs all the help they can get.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Perhaps the council could stop all the grandiose plans and get back to basics. The multi purpose stadium is a prime example. Although this will bring in revenue we have to get the teams, shows etc to come here

Fees & charges - comments

As long as it is not too much I am fine with that.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Goo\$ place to start

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sounds good

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1755	Jenny Heffer	This is a great tourist attraction so we need the Art Centre to keep doing what it has been doing. Staying open

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Kieran **Last name:** Sweetman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The city is progressing well and i am happy to pay the additional rates for the long term future of the city.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with broadening the rate business.

Fees & charges - comments

Any extra revenue streams including parking charges at parks will be beneficial.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Effective and efficient spending initiatives are welcome

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Prioritising the city's health and safety plus its cultural heritage is great news

Capital: Transport - comments

More emphasis on public transport must be a focus

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Maintaining our environment is for the benefit of citizens is also beneficial

Capital: Libraries - comments

These are critical to the well-being of citizens

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Maintaining services is critical

Capital: Other - comments

Te Pae is fantastic. I can't wait till tge new stadium is finished.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Only areas where efficiencies can be gained in terms of delivery.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Christchurch has made great progress in re-establishing itself post EQ. It now needs to capitalise on Te Kaha when it is completed. More visitors means more funds for our cherished institutions.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We need to be more responsible in our management of climate change impacts. This has long-term implications for our citizens.

Strategic Framework - comments

We want Christchurch to be a destination and attract moreand more visitors.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree to maintain forecast debts levels.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Absolutely to fund debt.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

They use it so agree.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please, please please prserve and sustain our cherished attractions. Top of list is Orana Park. Then the Arts Centre. Then the Cathedral. Don't let these go.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024**First name:** Louisa **Last name:** Bangma**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Wildlife Park with much needed increased annual funding. They are vital to the city and surrounds to support, endorse and further environmental and conservation efforts as a critical contribution on behalf of our area. In addition, the park is an attractor for visitors, both domestic and international. It also assists in the education of our young people about conservation that is so needed in our world today.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024**First name:** David **Last name:** Griffiths**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My wife and myself wish to show our support for Orana Park We have visited Orana Park numerous times over the years And have taken our children and now grand children We think Orana Park is a huge asset to Christchurch and New Zealand We personally donate on an annual basis Any support Christchurch City Council can offer would be greatly appreciated

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Lorraine and Ross **Last name:** Gray

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Ross and I think it is of the utmost importance that the council continue to support the Arts Centre financially. The Arts Centre is one of the city's most beloved and iconic complexes - beloved not only by Christchurch citizens but also nationwide and abroad. It is a huge drawcard to visitors and tourists, but also provides many different venues and backdrops for a huge variety of community activities. It brings people together. Especially in a city which has lost so much of its character and heritage through wanton destruction of its iconic heritage buildings, it is utterly vital that the Arts Centre buildings continue to thrive.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Angus **Last name:** Bromley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We need to catch up on deferred maintenance

Changes to how we rate - comments

Businesses, short term rentals such as Air B and B should pay more. A charge for non-residents for use of facilities such as libraries. Businesses using public reserves and parks for activities such as fitness training should pay for this.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Too much money spent on cycleways which could be made safe but simpler. Need sensors on cycleway associated traffic lights to prevent cars being stopped when there are no cycles.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Make future cycleways less complex and expensive. Smarter traffic lights for cycleways that do not stop cars when there are no cycles present. Better use of parking enforcement which only infrequently visits the suburbs.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More funding for Ferrymead Heritage Park More funding for the Arts Centre.

Capital: Libraries - comments

More funding for library facilities,

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Elaine **Last name:** Dunlop

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Rate payers cant keep giving and giving . Wages are not going up, inflation/CPI is and it makes people struggle. Maybe the council needs to look inhouse for savings in the furst instance! No Commonwealth games that the rate payers will end up paying for!

Fees & charges - comments

Charging rate payers to make money means some may pay morevthan once overall.. so it is still coming out if the same wallet

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Check for inhouse cost savings...

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - comments

Try to gain more sponsorship before aiming for payment thru the rates

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes as long as they are fairly disposed of and the putea does not go to salary increases but used to pay off debt

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes as long as they are fairly disposed of and the putea does not go to salary increases but used to pay off debt

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do they want it, can they afford to keep it updated and maintained, will there be a large cost to them, is there a possibility it can not be managed abd want to be returned to the CCC

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Alexander **Last name:** Gliznitsov

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We are funding the stadium 🏟️ at the city, so we want to upgrade our site too.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

In my opinion too much spending money 💰 🚲 for building lines for bicycles 🚲, but people still ride on footpath!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Richard **Last name:** McEwan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Chris **Last name:** Conwest

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, you have been focusing on political reelection.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The only reasons the maintenance of the core infrastructure is costing so much is the insistence on patching and repairing over and over again. Instead you should focus on replacing it. The council should allow more subdivisions with increased cost. This will allow property developers to fund replacing core infrastructure.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No comment

Fees & charges - comments

Think its a good idea, as long as the aren't prohibitively expensive and the money is used to better parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You need to better fund Orana park, it is one of the last iconic symbols of Christchurch left standing. A bus route should be set up, directly from the airport to enable anyone in Christchurch and international tourists to use it.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

However Orana Wildlife park should be included in the parks, heritage & the coastal environment plan

Capital: Transport - comments

Continue to slow down cars in high population areas

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Orana Park should be included, the culture impact is very important to the identity of Christchurch

Capital: Libraries - comments

They are great

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

With the nationalization we have lost some aspects of recycling that should continue. Tagging bag recycling has been good in my area to shame the people who don't do their part.

Capital: Other - comments

Water likes to flow

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Tell the national government to leave local politics to the regional government., Dual administration of regional issues add unneeded cost

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

no

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaptation fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaptation fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Orana Wildlife park should be included in our strategic priorities.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Melanie **Last name:** McLean

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'd like the council to support Orana Park. They have huge overheads and offer a fantastic experience for our region. Our family visit, and we take visitors new to the region. My kids loved finding out that Cheetah kind of meow like out family cat! The opportunity for our children feed the farmyard animals and giraffes, get up close to the exotic animals such as rhinos is second to none.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

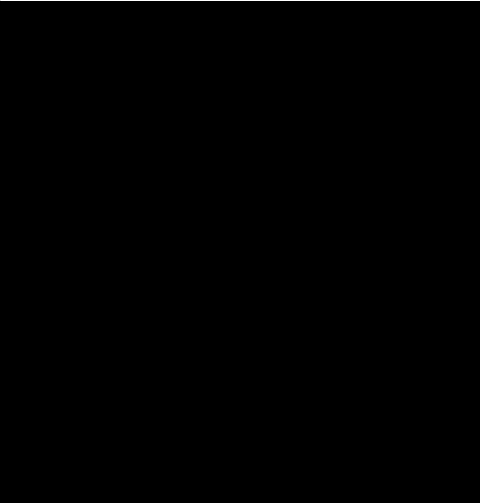
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Jan Last name: Edwards

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

No, you have not got the balance right! The Councillors need to understand they are spending our money, not theirs! Please listen! No more Harewood Road cycleway, no more raised speed bumps, no more paved road sections that just confuse people, no more sending a couple of guys out to cut back growth on CCC land that is never done properly and just grows straight back again. At the current rate you will send us all broke with the rates increases

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level

investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a **proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?**

No

1.2.4

Comments

Less nice to have street enhancements and more basic services

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

1.2.3

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Currently its a 'wealth tax'. Why should I pay \$10,000 in rates simply because my house that I have been in for over 30 years has suddenly increased in value? I have only 550sqm section. Its corrupt what I have to lay now at aged [REDACTED] let along when the Sara Templetons of this world seem to thinkl can afford more, What planet are you people on?

Fees & Charges

For information about Fees & Charges see [page 43 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.3.1

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

I think people should pay for what they use. ie user pays

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoin costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

1.2.6

Comments

Stop the rot, Reduce spending now, and dont borrow any more

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important

through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

1.3.7

Comments

Only spend what we can afford, no more borrowing. How can you possibly think that spending my hard earned cash on a cycleway down harewood road that will hardly be used is a good use of ratepayer funds? Beggars belief!

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

For more information about Transport see [page 31 of the Consultation Document](#).

Must be user pays

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

For more information about Parks, Foreshore and Heritage see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

Only do what we can afford, by 'we' I mean myself and all other ratepayers! We are not cash cows to be bled!

1.4.4

Libraries?

For more information about Libraries see [page 33 of the Consultation Document](#).

Should be user pays >16 years of age

1.4.6

Other aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

For information on other aspects like Drinking Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, Sport and Recreation and Climate Change see the [Consultation Document from page 29](#).

Dont let the Coalition Govt shove more cost on Councils. Say 'No' for God's sake

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Additional savings and efficiencies

For information about additional savings and efficiencies see [page 47 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.2

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the Draft LTP 2024 2034?

Work more efficiently....I sit and watch council contracted workers come out time and time again to cut back scrub on CCC land when removing it once and for all would fix it! Think!!

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

1.5.5

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

Dont have events that we cannot afford, and by 'we' I dont mean the CCC, I mean we ratepayers

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 - it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

For more information about our community outcomes and priorities see [page 15 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Yes, get real about what ratepayers can actually afford

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

Yes! sooner the better

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Yes

1.5.2

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Why should they get it for free

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

No.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Sara **Last name:** Coggan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am filling this out on behalf of Orana Park but want to take the opportunity to comment on the wasteful spending on Gloucester street for those absolutely ridiculous moveable planter boxes.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is an incredible asset to Christchurch. My children are now teenagers but we were regular visitors when they were younger. As the only zoo in NZ with Gorilla's its a major attraction for tourists. It absolutely must continue to be included in the long term plan for Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024
First name: Sue **Last name:** Sunderland

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The community parks/gardens are unkept overgrown with weeds and ivy. Better contractor skills required. Cheapest contractor isn't necessarily the best!

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund Orana Park \$1.5 Million + CPI per annum. It is a great facility used by many. Great value for money and all inclusive no matter what ethnicity or religion. I wish to express my displeasure as a ratepayer, of Council funding the rebuild of an Anglican cathedral which is not used by 99% of rate payers. I would like to see council move commercial concerts out of North Hagley Park. This seems to have continued beyond the EQs. These musical events used to be in stadiums or appropriate facilities. Not only does it stop rate payers being able to use the park completely because of barriers etc. but concerts are extremely noisy and effects the wildlife in the park. Roadside Gardens These have not been maintained since the earthquakes and are in need of attention. Thank you

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Neville **Last name:** Bamford

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is already well behind its neighbouring councils, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Richard **Last name:** Davies

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

We need better public transport in chch, make plans for light rail in the future

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

more natives and bee friendly gardens please

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We are in need of an outdoor space for 4-6k people and we need to support local events more than bringing in big names.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

We need to bring more people into the central city and to our venues, look into incentives for venues and unique

events to get people into town spending.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Plant natives where it is unsafe to sell/build

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Jimmy **Last name:** Hua

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Canteberry Court Motel

What is your role in the organisation:

Owner

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not at all. One clear example is that there are a few road improvement around the City particularly adding cycle ways to existing roads. These improvements has not improve traffict at all but slowing down the traffic and causing traffic jams lasting longer despite cycling traffic is unaffected before and after the road improvement. Moreover, cyclers has very little or no contribution to the national tranport budget, most the the funds are from petrol tax, road user charge, etc. from all motor vehicles.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We should audit the coucil works, contractors and spending being effective and worthy before trying to raise more fund from hiking rates.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rate should be fair and ediquate commercial properties as well as residential properties being used for commercial purpose like AirBnB or similar.

Fees & charges - comments

no

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop spending money to add cycle ways to current roads. This may only marginally improve safety for cyclers but largely impact the road transport negatively. Cyclers has very little or no contribution to the national tranport budget, most the the funds are from petrol tax, road user charge, etc. of all motor vehicles.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Population will grow. Spending good money for a proper infrastructure can deal with waste and recycling over 100 years is important.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

no

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Bradley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I believe the overall plan is sensible.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am very concerned about the cessation of funding for the Arts Centre. I know the centre is an important destination for tourists and does a good job at presenting the rich cultural history of our city. Furthermore, I am concerned the council will end up in a worse financial position. If the trust is forced to wind up then much of the revenue generated from the site will also dry up. Unless the council plans to sell the site it will still need to pay for the upkeep of these buildings, but with less revenue to offset the expenses.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Thommy **Last name:** Jerneskog

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Do it, but please also make sure that vacant land is taxed properly to ensure that we don't end up with what is still a very inflationary function of our economy moving forward.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Don't forget to make sure those that are now sitting wealthy as a result of cheap land in the past is also contributing to the future, and not just new into the housing market as an example. Realistically, Christchurch doesn't have a shortage of wealth to fund what we need to do, but we have a high inequity that isn't fairly balanced.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Do it.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance to continue driving towards the values and benefits as set out in the community outcomes and priorities . It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces that are equally and equitably distributed within the city. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment. Specifically, the east has long suffered from having such an intense cost of "re-build" that has gone to vertical infrastructure or key projects like QE2 rebuild, that it has left sportsfields almost completely derelict and unplayable. The Broadhaven reserver is one of those areas, which each week hosts 100's of kids, but isn't up which has over the years seen many kids from the east, moving across town for sports.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Ashleigh **Last name:** Williams

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Sweet Louise

What is your role in the organisation: Sweet

Louise Support Coordinator

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We want the council to support Orana Park because Orana provides the Whanau's we support with incurable breast cancer the opportunity to create special memories together. The Orana Team go above and beyond to ensure our members are well looked after during their visit to the park. They donate the visit given the circumstances, and we are so incredibly grateful. Without their generosity this would not be able to happen. They also get volunteers to drive the Whanau around, as mobility can be an issue. This makes it accessible and possible. Animals provide amazing mental health benefits. Seeing the animals together during a difficult time, gives the Whanau a chance to fill up their tank ready to proceed with medical treatment. It gives them a chance to have a break, and create memories the Tamariki will treasure in years to come. The community needs Orana Park and Orana looks after the community. We need to ensure we do not lose this incredible asset. Orana Park is more than just a zoo to so many people, including the population we support.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024
First name: Jo **Last name:** Hall

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please can you give priority to the 2025 Budget for the building of the New Community Centre at 10 Shirley Road. The community has been without its community centre since the 2011 Earthquake. This was a thriving and busy centre pre earthquake. The community are unable to access classes and courses in other suburbs due to them being booked out, hence the real need for this community centre at 10 Shirley road to be rebuilt sooner rather than later.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I do not want to see existing levels of service/investment downgraded, this has been happening in Central Government for decades now and it is really starting to show in terms of the infrastructure i.e. hospitals going into disrepair, roads in poor condition etc

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Not a good idea as this will hurt those who cannot afford it, therefore limiting the use to those who can afford it. Should be free to everyone.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Don't think you should sell off council assets

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Don't think you should sell off council assets

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sounds ok

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Janice **Last name:** Tedder

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please could council support the art centre. It's an asset to local people and children. It's always a go to place. If we do not support the Art centre, Christchurch will loose a major attraction.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Webster

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP). My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Mark Webster [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, 15 April 2024 3:22 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Long-Term Plan Submission – relating specifically to the Community Parks Sports Field Development Programme (ID 61785)

[REDACTED]

I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP).

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields.

The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth.

We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Mark Webster
[REDACTED]

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024
First name: Jane **Last name:** Houghton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I don't know; Three waters = 24%, others = 22%, transport 16% etc. What is others at 22% !?!?! It's the small things that matter. Planning for the future/environment - great. However, our rates are targeted to: Special Heritage Cathedral 1,254 - I think this has gone beyond the joke now as it has gone way over budget. When the Council or whoever agreed with the current company to restore it, they should have done a contract which said we are only paying \$X and it has to be completed within X time period. At this stage the company is just holding the council to ransom. When the cathedral eventually opens - if ever, then a charge will have to be made to recoup some of the costs. This goes for the Arts Centre - great to have it but at the end of the day but it's free for tourists to enter. If taxpayers are paying for it as part of their rates, (as with the museum), it should be free for Christchurch rate payers but others need to pay (they did something similar to this with Auckland War Museum so it can be done). Central City Business Association - again, why are rate payers paying for this - should be the rates for companies with in the city centre. Whilst the expenditure is so high, the council needs to prioritise paying off debts as a lot of money is in interest and remove the non essential such as more statues, events in Christchurch - at the moment we have NYE, Sparks in the Park, etc, etc. At the moment we have temporary statues or pieces of art (heap of coal is located opposite the scooter park in town). Honestly, what a waste of money - 1) looks like a heap of coal, 2) Not located where people can easily view. How much was spent on this ! Everyone's perception of art is different but when the council cannot afford it, lets leave it !

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Don't have to allocate as much monies towards different departments, i.e. I know 'art' installations are part of a particular budget and they spend it all so they get the same or more next year - no, reduce it ! All departments know they have to spend all their budget otherwise they get less next year - let's encourage them to save rather than spend it all.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

If you are going to charge for parking at Botanic Gardens then don't put events there. We have a HUGE city - the East of Christchurch has plenty of land which is under utilised. Why not have NYE or Sparks in the Park in the East Zone - lots of free parking. If you charge for parking, then have to employ parking wardens, etc. Realistically how much are you going to save ! A prime example of a waste of money with regards to parking is at QEII Sports Centre where parking barriers were installed (was intended to be free parking for a couple of hours whilst using the centre), however, the barriers never worked. Why didn't the council ask for a refund ? The defunk barriers are still there (without the arms).

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Just need to ensure things are repaired property first time, efficiently, etc.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

When Te Kaha is finally ready, need to ensure it pays for itself. Are the council going to run it again? Make sure it's profitable. Use common sense to ensure the stadium is full and make as much money on merchandise and food as possible. Keep the pricing realistic for locals - if rate payers have paid for it, do they get a discount ?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Spend money now (ensure it is efficient and proper) which will hopefully save in the future. Ie. if going to put in solar panels - whilst rebuilding/creating, do now to start the saving of energy costs straight away rather than leave it for 3 years then put them in which also means renovation costs.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Why have you waited so long - sell, sell, sell !

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell !

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No, sell it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Connor **Last name:** Ellison

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funding should be given to the continued operation of the Arts Centre. This is a critical asset to the city and should continue to be funded by the council to ensure its' continued operation/maintenance. I believe it is critical that the \$1.8 million of funding to the Arts Centre is reinstated in the long term plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Alison **Last name:** Griffith-Collins

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Te Kaha completion requires \$286 million. Sport is not the only cultural feature of Christchurch. I immigrated in 1997. Since then, residents have had to beg the Council for anything "cultural" that is not sports-related. That includes a long campaign for the Christchurch Art Gallery, and more recently a long-overdue makeover for the Canterbury Museum. Now, it's \$1.8 million for the Arts Centre, which is a drop in the bucket compared to Te Kaha.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with charging a tax (higher rates) for properties that are used for visitor accommodation. This portion of the rates should cover use of infrastructure, but should also cover things that are "free" but that tourists normally enjoy (Art Gallery, Canterbury Museum, the Arts Centre complex, Botanical Gardens. In other countries it is common to charge a bed-tax for visitor use of infrastructure, but it is also common to charge a heritage tax for the upkeep and protection of certain high-traffic heritage structures.

Fees & charges - comments

Please stop treating parking as a cash cow. This disadvantages groups that are usually financially stretched, but need parking (families, the elderly, unwaged). Expensive parking (e.g. in Hagley Park) could achieve the opposite result: it drives people out of the central city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Sport/recreation gets much more than cultural activities. Both are needed for a vibrant community. The refurbishment of the Arts Centre since the quakes is one of the best investments the Council has made. Every day there are overseas tourists, residents, children, and people who work in the Arts Centre enjoying it. It's true that insurance of heritage properties costs a lot, but \$1.8 million is nothing compared to what is spent on sports facilities and parks. Council members need to come see what happens in the Arts Centre on the average day. People enjoy it, and they spend money in it. The Council needs to commit to fixing the rest of it and helping support the operational costs because the Arts Centre and its businesses are key to supporting overseas tourism, which is a primary industry for New Zealand.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Transport gets a lot of money.

Capital: Transport - comments

Transport should include more development of alternative transport that is not based on fossil fuels. Thanks for supporting cycling, BTW. The council is doing a great job on this--much appreciated.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The proposal is good, but the balance is off. There needs to be more investment in heritage, and less in sports/recreation facilities.

Capital: Libraries - comments

This is good, and library refurbishment has been great.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

As indicated above, I think that we need to collect more money from overseas visitors.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Christchurch is a small-ish city. Too small to host many major international sporting events.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Yes. Sport is not the same as Culture. There needs to be more support for non-sport culture and heritage.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Please don't do it. These sorts of properties end up in the hands of developers, who build houses and buildings on the cheap, and then these properties are affected by natural disasters, and the cycle starts all over again. Hang on to them and do something useful with them for the public (e.g. parks, reserves)

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Same as comment above.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

The CCC needs to step up and do its share to protect heritage assets. Residential associations cannot normally generate the kind of capital needed for upkeep.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Thanks for producing a clear plan, for highlighting priorities, and for making an easy submission process. Having a wonderful city comes with a huge price tag. Everyone who passes through or lives in Christchurch needs to chip in, keeping in mind that some of us pay in multiple ways, every day, and others who don't should probably chip in a bit more.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Charlotte **Last name:** McGregor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I see when it comes to transport your prioritising cycle ways. I think it would be beneficial to look into increasing bus lanes. I've been bussing to work this year and it takes me an hour and 20 minutes to get home on the bus compared to 40 minutes in the car. That doesn't make public transport very attractive. I'm doing this because I actively want to be sustainable and because it's cheaper. However, most people do not think this way. If taking the bus didn't take twice or sometimes three times as long as commuting by far more cheaper than petrol. There was no mention of bus lanes in this plan and I urge you to consider changing this. Adding bus lanes will encourage more people to use public transport which is more economical and sustainable.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

Parking is already so expensive and if we want people in the cbd spending money then it needs to be affordable. Since the earthquakes the only real attraction is the city. If parking is overpriced people won't go.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I'm order for Chch to feel like change is happening they need to be able to see it. It's been over 10 years since the earthquakes and we still have patches of rubble and empty buildings. Chch has no tourism value and it just a pit stop to other places in the South Island. Can we put money into making chch a nicer city to live in with benefits people can feel and see?

Capital: Transport - comments

Again please prioritise bus lanes over cycle lanes. More people would convert to bussing compared to cycling if it was better and just as convenient as driving. Everyone willing to bike to work is already doing so. If we want more people on public transport it needs to be more enticing. Traffic is awful and there's road works on every single route I take to work. Busing takes me an hour and 20 minutes on a good day. The only reasoning I bus is because a stop it right outside my house and I consciously make the decision to try and be more sustainable. But it's awful. I can't recommend it. I wish I could. People park in the few bus lanes we have on Lincoln road and it takes so ridiculously long. Bus lanes would entice more people to take public transport. It's already so much cheaper than petrol but it's not convenient enough for the public.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Is the cathedral worth it? Not if we want the city to be rebuilt. It's far too expensive and not worth the money and not everyone is religious anyway do we need to prioritise something this.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Commonwealth games? I want to be proud to show my international family around Christchurch but in the current state I can't. I would like to make Chch a place that attracts tourism and it's a top place to live.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaptation fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaptation fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We need more trees more parks. All the new subdivisions have no trees. I want Chch to invest in world leading climate change solutions.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good just depends on what would be happening with those buildings. If they actually get used and benefit the community then absolutely dispose of them.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Amanda **Last name:** Nolan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is a important part of Christchurch - I have memories of visiting the park as a child, ad now that I have my own children, it is always exciting going to Orana Park now - the kids are always excited to feed the giraffes, and visit the lions. The park is also special, in that the facility promotes animal welfare, in comparison to other parks/zoos around the world, and I feel maintain this reputation is important to Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Diane **Last name:** Fergusson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is a long standing icon of Christchurch. I remember all my visits to the park over the years and it is not just for the young, there is lots to see and the people who run the park do an amazing job. Obviously they can't do it with just gate sales and donations and need the support of the Council. I would rather my rates money go towards keeping the park going than renovating the Christchurch Cathedral. Keep supporting the park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Joanna **Last name:** Chan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It has come to my attention that you will no longer be funding the Arts Centre. In order to encourage a diverse place for people to live funding the arts is an important part of the culture of Christchurch. I would assume you are removing this funding in order to pay for the new rugby stadium which only serves some of the population here. This place is conservative enough without removing one of the places in which creatives can feel a bit of freedom.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

This depends on what you choose to fund and whether this serves just one type of Christchurch local or all.

Changes to how we rate - comments

If you are considering religious institutions charities, there may be some remissions that could be considered but it depends on the charity and what contribution they have to the community.

Fees & charges - comments

If you want public spaces to be usable parking should be free. Especially for sports grounds.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

We should not be spending more on the stadium than our libraries and resource recovery. Conservation and education is a lot more beneficial to the community than rugby.....

Capital: Transport - comments

Hopefully this includes more bike lanes.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Save the Arts Centre and continuing funding arts and culture.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

If we don't provide funding in regards to climate change we will have to spend more on infrastructure and everything else in the future.

Strategic Framework - comments

Our priorities shouldn't just serve one type of Cantabrian but should provide options for all. Funding should be given back to the Arts Centre.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

There will be a legal battle if others choose to rebuild on this land. These effects need to be taken into account. If this could be gifted to community organisations in order to return this land to native bush, this would be beneficial for the city.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

This sounds like a good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the Art's Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Rosaria **Last name:** Ferguson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

More funding for community, culture and arts to create a vibrant city

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

organics composting and soft plastics recycling are key components of this.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Bid funding creates increased tourism spend as an investment while creating vibrant cities

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

A good idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

A good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

A good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Arts, culture and community are important aspects of our city. Ōtautahi has been through many things yet the arts should remain at our core. It is important to provide funding opportunities for groups to provide these aspects for the city, at different engagement levels than what the council can provide. This in turn encourages citizens to be creative, and increases community and self-expression. While the city has great active resources, these need to be activated by groups and individuals.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Anna **Last name:** Green

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Re: Arts Centre I have great memories of the Art Centre from my childhood onwards. Its is a special part of the city centre and should be thriving. However, as a current business owner in the city centre, I completely oppose supporting the Art Centre to the value of \$1.8M. After reading the Save The Arts Centre plea online combined with my local knowledge, here's why:- * highly paid CEO * 4 managers * 1 million visitors p.a. *over 70 entities *3 significant anchor tenants What KPI's does the CEO & Managers have to achieve annually? That is very top heavy management and with that team there should be significantly better financial performance. Why is it not making

money with over 1million visitors per annum? Something is seriously wrong with the whole model then. It needs a complete overhaul. You only need to extract \$2 per visitor and you've covered your shortfall... 70 entities and 3 big anchor tenants should be more than enough for this center to thrive. There is a list online of things DONE by the Art Centre Trust already, where is the list of things NOT done yet? It is an unfair advantage to the rest of the city to additionally fund the Arts Centre, as a business owner I'm subsidising my competitors basically. In the current economic situation, that is a double slap on the face. I think there needs to be a serious "back to the drawing board" about the whole complex. It should be absolutely amazing and pumping into the economy - after all, architecturally its second to none in the city centre....

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024**First name:** Judi **Last name:** Gosney**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park funding should be kept in place as it is an asset to the city and the world. An asset to the city as it brings in tourists and an asset to the world as it protects species that are endangered and allows us to see them. It is also a great place to go and relax

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Sandra **Last name:** Ward

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You need to have a re-think and concentrate on the most important requirements. The majority of people are struggling and a huge rates increase doesn't help anyone. For example the Harewood Road Cycle Way, I realise it will never be cheaper to do but you need to fund fixing existing roads, traffic flow issues, potholes etc as a priority.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I don't think it is fair that I pay a lot more in rates as my GV in Bishopdale is higher than those in say Aranui. We all get the same services. Just because my GV is high doesn't mean that I have any extra cash flow than someone living on the other side of town. A fairer system needs to be looked into

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Everything apart Te Kaha. It is coming at a huge cost to the city and is basically going to be a glorified Rugby stadium. Unfortunately the Council/Government haven't got the money to be able to do it properly for Multi Use.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries do not need to be open 7 days a week, 5 1/2 days would cover most people, or where there is more than one library close together have one opening on a saturday and the other on a sunday.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Getting waster and recycling is important for our future as a city

Capital: Other - comments

Wouldn't it be nice to get rid of the chlorine from our drinking water, that would save you a few \$

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Generally the rate payer gets nothing financially out of these events. Some businesses will make some money, no doubt some of it will go off-shore due to businesses being overseas owned, eg Hotels.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Definitely sell

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Definitely sell

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

A good idea, it is slowly falling into disrepair, each time we drive by it seems worse.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Naomi **Last name:** Tsuchida

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is an important facility and educational center for Christchurch citizens. Thanks to them, I have been able to experience and learn about many animals. I urge the Christchurch City Council to please provide financial support to ensure the well-being of the animals and the staff at Orana Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Hayley [REDACTED]

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Far from it

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

That is WAY to high and Council is wasting our money. You need to stop spending money in areas that don't need addressing. For example, cycle ways, \$10m plus given to the cathedral that won't ever get finished, changing road layouts with no evidence that there were any significant troubles or accidents at those intersections (Innes Road being one example). You've narrowed the roads and put in berms that now need upkeep from Council - more wasted money. Stop it!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Yes to improving the drinking water Yes to stadium

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop with the cycleways Don't move forward with Harewood road changes

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

You need to cut down on staff or ensure all staff employed are producing results. Stop with the high payrises. Stop with the road changes that didn't need any work Plan better i.e. replace pipes then roads, not the other way around where you have to fix the roads twice Stop with cycleways - they are not widely used

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Fine - if you make money out of it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Don't know. Depends what the residents there want. It doesn't affect me

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Graeme **Last name:** Brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to provide funding for Orana Park. This is not only an amazing facility for the people of Christchurch, but also attracts visitors to our city. For children to experience what Orana offers is great & hopefully starts them on a journey towards protecting our environment. Orana plays such a huge role in protecting New Zealand's native bird species & evidence of these successes are clearly obvious with increased birdsong in some Canterbury valleys. Please continue to support this amazing facility & the passionate people that are doing a terrific job. The conservation work they do with our threatened native bird species is

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Laura **Last name:** Parkes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There is a massive disparity between “sports and recreation” and “the arts”. While I appreciate that sport and recreation is important I think it is necessary to consider the importance of the arts within the culture and community of Otautahi. The arts has proven to be vital to our healing as a community and our ability to process traumatic events in recent history such as the earthquakes and the mosque shootings. They can serve as an important means of expanding our views and understanding others, which is especially important in the current world climate which unfortunately promotes divisiveness and bigotry. They are a haven for marginalised communities, where they can express themselves in a safe environment and be empathised with and understood. As a disabled member of the LGBT community the arts community has provided me with a community that is open-minded and supportive, whereas sport is often something I am unable to participate in or deliberately excluded from. Sports recreation spaces are often filled with judgement towards those of differing physical capabilities. Arts centres and museums are also vital to our children. Providing opportunities to expand their knowledge and worldview. Safely exposing them to different perspectives both current and historical and allowing expression of their own perspective and ideas. I believe their should be a greater focus on the arts and museums moving forward.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I recognise that many of these service are necessary for our standard of living to continue. I believe it is the governments responsibility to assist with funding for these and keep costs capped in order to reduce spending. Not the responsibility of any individual council or resident. The companies contracted to carry out most of these services can handle a pay cut.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Vacant houses should have higher rates in an effort to lessen the number of empty and abandoned houses as a step towards lessening homelessness and forcing people to sell of unnecessary “investment properties”.

Fees & charges - comments

I believe this proposal will create a barrier to these places for people of lesser income. Many families regularly utilise these spaces as recreation as they are unable to paid recreational spaces. Suggesting that parking fees would be negligible in a lower income families budget is tone-deaf and out of touch. Personally, my family budgets every paycheque down to the last dollar with nothing unaccounted for and many families in Otautahi are the same. Adding a charge to these spaces would lower the standard of living for lower income families and negate the rates stabilisation benefit for them as they not only typically do not own property but are also at the mercy of the landlords system who will raise their rent regardless.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I believe there needs to be more focus on access for the disabled, and the arts/museums.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

I appreciate the focus on libraries as they are a centrally important safe space for many communities and provide incredible opportunities for impoverished youth in particular. I question the specifics of Transport spending. I would be interested to see some kind of registering system for cats just like there is for dogs. And more legislation to stop backyard breeding. Stray cats are a huge threat to our environment and wildlife and it is essential that they are brought under control.

Capital: Transport - comments

I would like to see a full breakdown on the reasoning for transport spending decisions. Why are so many roads in terrible condition while the same several are ripped up and "repaired" constantly. Why are the roads so much nicer and more cared for in "rich" areas? Why so much focus on cycling when what it's clearly achieving is in fact greater congestion which in turn causes greater damage to the environment.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would like to see this include naturalisation of some areas, also called "re-wilding". The planting of natives and naturalisation of human-invaded areas is essential to the preservation of our environment and our native species.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Absolutely agree that they should be a priority.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I see no problem with this continuing as it is. Perhaps further investment in recycling facilities would be beneficial also.

Capital: Other - comments

Naturalisation of human-invaded areas and better legislation surrounding cat registration and breeding would go a long way towards helping our environment thrive.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I do not believe that this is a sustainable idea.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I believe there could be more community involvement events run as I believe there are many residents who would happily offer physical assistance where they are unable to provide financial assistance. Also fundraising events could be useful.

Strategic Framework - comments

I believe that adding fees to parking areas in key parks would have a negative impact on many at risk communities. The lessening of funding to the arts will compound this impact.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think it's a great idea. If they aren't needed don't keep them. It's a resource drain and selling them on could also bring in money that could be put to better use.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes. These spaces would be better used for other projects than just sitting unused. As long as the land is not sold to foreign buyers and remains within our economy.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I have no stake in this personally but it seems like a good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe there needs to be a greater focus on things that directly benefit lower income families rather than such an intense focus on helping landowners. The arts are under appreciated within this plan. I would like to see some ideas regarding naturalisation of human-invaded spaces and the control of stray cats.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Pamela **Last name:** Hughes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

While that does sound sensible. I am concerned over the new projects, for example, I was, and still am, against the Stadium, and I am so annoyed that I am paying for it in my rates, and will be until I die!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I understand that costs are going up and would rather pay an increase in rates, than sell our assets

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes I agree with these

Fees & charges - comments

No I disagree with parking charges at key parks. I recall "pay and display" in England and it just seemed like milking a view or in this case parks. What could happen is park visitors parking in residential areas and congesting them more

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I pay my rates for these day to day services; rubbish collection, waterway servicing, libraries, art gallery, parks, and a raft of others that are provided

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Well done

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our

core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No especially not selling any assets

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I do not care about providing international sports business or music events - they are icing on the cake and I think we can do without them

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Pretty obvious really

Strategic Framework - comments

Hopefully it will be achievable under this government (national not local)

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Understandable

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Understandable

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fantastic

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Heather **Last name:** Matthews

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Support

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to record my request for additional funding for Orana Wildlife Park, which is such a unique and amazing place in Christchurch. I feel it is important to find a way to support the work that Orana Wildlife Park do, and the opportunities it provides for families and individuals to enjoy their facilities. Thank you.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024**First name:** Melody **Last name:** Browning**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It is vital we secure the long-term future of Orana Park and the animals they care for. Orana Park is an iconic facility to Christchurch and the wider Canterbury region not to mention New Zealand. If they do not continue to run due to lack of taxpayer funding, the demise of all animals in their care will be devastating and there is no option B for them, we need to take care of them now and in the future.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Rhondda **Last name:** Brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the council to continue providing funding for Orana Park. The park provides important conservation work, not only for international wildlife but also for NZ endangered wildlife. The park is an important tourist destination for Christchurch and also an amazing destination for NZ families to learn about our unique wildlife and how we need to preserve it. It important that the hard work of Orana Park is allowed to continue into the future.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:**

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

What is the CCC doing about the flood planning for New Brighton and South Brighton?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support the CCC to dispose of five - owned properties.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I support the disposal of Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I support gifting to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Heidi **Last name:** Morrow

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

While I appreciate the importance of maintaining our infrastructure, and am excited to see the current stadium & metro center project reaching completion, I believe a great source of pride for cantabrians are our historic buildings. I believe these areas, in particular the Arts Centre, should be receiving continued funding.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

While households are finding it tough financially at the moment I think most rates payers would accept a further small increase, if it meant that our remaining historic buildings were included in the long term funding plan.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I don't believe people are using the cycleways enough to justify the spend.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am shocked to hear that the council is proposing that there be no future funding to the Arts Centre in the LTP. The Arts Centre is such a large part of Christchurch's identity, and has done an incredible job in rebuilding after the earthquakes. I spend a lot of time enjoying the Arts Centre, and am always delighted to see so many other people, both residents and tourists enjoying it too. Considering the sad state of the Cathedral, I believe the council should be focusing on supporting the Arts Centre to continue their efforts to activate our iconic heritage site.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024
First name: Sue **Last name:** A'Court

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Perhaps?. Christchurch has suffered a lot in recent years. It's been very difficult. It is vital to ratepayers to feel rates and borrowing are used sensibly and not wasted. The Council needs to preserve what we have already, eg Arts Centre, Christ Church Cathedral Museums, help fund Orana Oark which is a wonderful asset to Canterbury with the breeding programmes and the amazing animals and education programmes for kids and adults. Please don't waste money, we are paying our rate and taxes for the Council to provide us with a City that we can all enjoy, historic features must be retained, and yes, new things added, but please spend wisely for the future of our City. Preserve what we have.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

These are all essential to Christchurch and Canterbury,

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is an asset for Christchurch. As a City and region we should continue supporting this wonderful Park, the amazing conservation and breeding programs the Trust is involved in. We have some amazing unique animals at Orana Park, the Gorillas are the only Gorillas in New Zealand. There are so many other rare species at the Park. It is very upsetting to know they may have no funding, I for one, will continue our support in membership and donations of which we are regular contributors. We strongly oppose any closure of Orana Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Judith **Last name:** Deans

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I support more focus on capital development programme in particular cycleways

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Climate change requires this.

Changes to how we rate - comments

These need to be explored. Possible charges for Botanic Gardens, Te Kaha should promote itself. Isn't this the basis on which it was built.

Fees & charges - comments

See above.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Congratulations on cycleway development subsequent to earthquakes. I am shocked to see that \$3,765,171 allocated in current amended LTP for Wheels to Wings has now been slashed in the proposed draft LTP 2023-2024 to \$1,565,171. I query why money has been allocated to the Northern Line when much of this is area can be accessed from the excellent Christchurch Northern Corridor. When looking at the recent (October 2023) cycleway map of Christchurch the areas of Burnside, Bryndwr, Bishopdale, Hyde Park and Harewood have no of safe cycleways. I am a frequent user of safe cycleways since I took up cycling 15 years ago.

Capital: Transport - comments

I would like money to be more fairly distributed as discussed above as the particular areas of Christchurch mentioned are unable to access safe cycleways in these areas. My vision is of Wings to Wheels cycleway connecting the airport, Bishopdale (shops, cafes and library) and ultimately Clearwater and Groyne. I would urge

you to share this vision and allocate funds to enable a faster completion of this cycleway

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would support money being given to the Arts Centre.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

More safe cycleways. Build them and they will come.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If I knew what the properties were I would make a comment

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

not sure.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

yes.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Information that is detailed is difficult to find. The information provided at the library included two different plans. I had to phone the council to help me understand this information. I believe the information is largely unavailable for the average citizen on this basis.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Quinton **Last name:** Hurley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Carpark land across the city needs to have rates increased significantly to encourage effective land usage, and proper land development (i.e. less gravel parking lots). The same could be applied to abandoned / stagnant buildings to encourage development across the city. This has been a real missed opportunity, and will help to ease the burden (albeit slightly) on residential land owners and businesses. It will also encourage use, support, and improvement of active transport modes. Additionally, it will help to improve stormwater quality due to the decrease in sediment runoff.

Capital: Transport - comments

Active transport needs to be prioritised to decrease transport spending in the long term. Priority lanes for buses and T3/4 lanes would be a good start in addition to cycleway separation i.e. putting simple painted cycleways between parking and footpaths as a cheap alternative (cyclists are less likely to be doored on the passenger side of cars).

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We've now committed to spending a large amount on event facilities i.e. Te Kaha, Te Pae (whether we agree with it or not) so it is best we use them.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Building consents need to state/include possible future climate impacts to reduce any CCC responsibility in the future.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Leah **Last name:** Cameron-Humphreys

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

The Garden City Māketē

What is your role in the organisation:

Founder/organiser

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I write with deep concern regarding the recent decision by the council to cease funding for the Arts Centre. This decision, if implemented, would have significant and detrimental effects on our community. As someone deeply invested in the cultural and artistic vibrancy of Christchurch, I urge you to reconsider this action. The Arts Centre holds a special place in the hearts of many Christchurch residents, myself included. It is a vital hub for artistic expression, creativity, and community engagement. Memories are woven into its very fabric, and it stands as a testament to the resilience and spirit of our city. I am currently in the process of starting up a weekly market at the Arts Centre, set to launch in early May. Our trial market in February was a resounding success, with over 5,000 customers throughout the day and more than 120 artisans participating. The overwhelming response from locals underscores the deep connection we all share with this iconic venue. The Arts Centre is not just a collection of buildings; it is a living, breathing testament to our cultural arts heritage and a beacon of hope and inspiration for future generations. I implore you to reconsider the decision to defund this and instead work towards securing its future for the benefit of all Christchurch residents.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024
First name: Guy **Last name:** Faes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Almost.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

While I acknowledge the impressive scope of your Long-Term Plan, I am compelled to express my concerns regarding its financing. Specifically, my foremost query pertains to the funding source for this ambitious endeavour. Before you were elected mayor, you committed to the electorate not to increase the "RATES," a promise that resonated strongly with many Canterburies and influenced their voting decisions. However, it is disheartening to observe that in the months following your assumption of office, rates have again escalated, this time by a significant 15%. This begs the question: how much further will these increases extend? The soaring trajectory of rates places an increasingly unbearable financial burden on numerous citizens, rendering them unable to cope with the escalating costs. Furthermore, I am troubled by the paradoxical nature of the implemented measures. On one hand, there is an earnest call for landlords to maintain reasonable and affordable rent levels. Yet, on the other hand, the mounting financial strain imposed by escalating rates threatens to undermine the feasibility of such a proposition. Consequently, many tenants find themselves in a precarious position, struggling to afford the rental rates imposed upon them. The new coalition government's efforts to bolster the economy and inject additional funds into citizens' pockets are commendable. However, it is imperative to recognise that any progress made on these front risks being nullified if municipal authorities continue to impose onerous financial burdens that negate the benefits accrued from broader economic initiatives. In conclusion, I respectfully urge you to reconsider the current trajectory of rate increases and explore alternative avenues for financing your Long-Term Plan. It is essential to balance pursuing ambitious developmental goals and safeguarding the financial well-being of the citizens you serve.

Changes to how we rate - comments

See above

Fees & charges - comments

See above

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It is a good plan

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think that my RATES consciences are essential for me.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024
First name: Ian **Last name:** Sweeney

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I'm concerned that the Screen Production Grant is not in the latest LTP. This is vital to our local film and creative industries.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Increases are inevitable given the economic outlook. Everybody knows and understands that.

Fees & charges - comments

We should be charging more for parking and encouraging people to use our excellent public transport and cycleways.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The Art Centre and Screen Canterbury are underfunded. I don't see a meaningful investment in the arts in your future plans.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

There is nothing in her for the arts.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Bring back the Screen Production grant and support our film industry.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep the Screen Production Grant alive!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1804	Ian Sweeney	The Arts Centre is such an important part of the city. Not just because it's part of our history, but because of all the fantastic things that happen there. It's a big part of our family life. It's a creative hub. It needs to be part of our future.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Leigh **Last name:** Cunningham

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

A number of families are experiencing financial hardship

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a teacher using the services of Orana Park I would like to reiterate the importance of maintaining this park in light of education. My school has used the Education Programme on a regular basis and it is an extremely well run and educational service that cannot be provided from a within school teaching programme.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Edwards

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I believe the recent rate increase was not balanced correctly; it is extremely high and outrageous. The community has clearly expressed that maintaining low rates is a priority, yet this increase seems to disregard public concern.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Let's be real: a 12.4% hike is going to hurt. It's going to mean choosing between groceries and utilities for a lot of folks. Do we want to be the kind of community that puts roads before feeding families? We need to think hard about what's urgent. Not everything needs fixing right now, and smaller, manageable increases might be a better way to go. It'll sting less and keep us all on our feet. Times are tough – jobs are shaky, prices for just about everything are up. Is now really the time to ask people for more money? We should be making it easier, not harder, for everyone to get by.

Changes to how we rate - comments

City Vacant Differential Change: Changing how we handle vacant city properties by adjusting the differential could encourage development, but it might also place a heavier burden on property owners who are already struggling. Let's consider a balanced approach that motivates improvements without being overly punitive. Rating Visitor Accommodation as a Business: This makes sense if it levels the playing field between residential units used for business (like Airbnb) and traditional businesses. However, we need to be clear about the rules to avoid any confusion among homeowners and ensure it's enforced fairly. Changes to Rates Postponement and Remissions for Charities: I'm all for supporting our local charities, and if these changes can help them direct more funds towards their core services rather than to taxes, that's great. However, let's make sure these policies are not too restrictive and that all eligible charities can benefit.

Fees & charges - comments

strongly oppose the proposed parking charges at our city parks. This plan will hit families hard, especially those with little kids who are already stretched thin financially. Our parks are a lifeline for relaxation and fun, and it's just not right to add parking fees on top of everything else. Charging for parking is going to be a real burden for many people who rely on these parks for a break from the city life. It's not fair to make it harder for them to access something that's supposed to be for everyone. We all pay our rates, which help keep these parks beautiful and open. Asking us to pay again just to park our car feels like being charged twice for the same thing. Instead of charging us more, why not just make sure the current parking rules are actually followed? That way you can stop people who are misusing the parking without charging everyone else. If you have to charge, it should only be the out-of-towners who don't contribute to our rates. Please, let's keep our parks easy and free to access. It's important for our families and it's the fair thing to do. Let's find a better solution that doesn't involve putting this cost on local residents.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I'm really concerned about the new financial plans. Here's why this approach doesn't make sense and what we should consider instead: 1. Cycle Lanes: Keep It Simple: Do we really need the fancy cycle lanes right now? Let's start with basic paths to keep cyclists safe from traffic and only shell out for high-end stuff if we really need it later. Spending big from the get-go isn't wise. 2. Project Cost Controls: Stay on Budget: We've got to get better at estimating our project costs right from the start. We keep blowing our budgets, and this can't go on. We need tight control and constant monitoring to stop money from slipping through the cracks. 3. Climate Resilience Fund: Clear Plans Needed: Asking for \$127 million without a solid plan is risky. We should be using that money to cut down our debts, not sitting on it. Lower debt means less spent on interest and more flexibility for unexpected needs.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

I see where the Council is coming from with the proposed \$6.5 billion spend over the next ten years, but honestly, the current breakdown isn't very helpful for those of us trying to understand what each rate increase means in practical terms. It's frustrating trying to decode all this. We Need Clear, Simple Explanations: Rate Increases: Can you spell out what a 3% rate increase gets us versus a 5% increase? It's tough to make any kind of informed decision when we're scratching our heads over the basics. We need to know exactly what each option covers—simple bullet points would help a ton. Make It Easy to Understand: Please, let's ditch the jargon and pages of data and give us something straightforward. Most folks don't have hours to dig through the website trying to figure out where their money might go. A clear, concise guide that says, "Here's what you get for this much more on your rates," would make life easier for everyone. We're all for improving our city, but we've got to know what we're voting for. Let's make sure everyone can easily find and understand the impacts of their choices. More transparency, less complication—let's keep things as simple as possible. This shouldn't be so hard to figure out.

Capital: Transport - comments

We need to freeze any new cycle lane projects for now. When we do move forward, we should focus on cost-effective solutions rather than extravagant and expensive installations. It's essential we consider the actual usage and need before investing heavily. City Surveillance: The numerous cameras installed around the city must be costing a fortune. Can the Council provide any tangible evidence that these are offering measurable benefits? If they're not proving their worth in terms of enhancing safety or traffic management, then we need to rethink this strategy and potentially reallocate those funds more effectively. Let's focus on making smart, cost-effective decisions that reflect actual needs rather than getting carried away with costly projects. It's crucial that every dollar spent brings a real benefit and is justified with clear, measurable outcomes. We all want a well-planned city, but not at the cost of financial prudence.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Asking for \$127 million without a solid plan is risky. We should be using that money to cut down our debts, not sitting on it. Lower debt means less spent on interest and more flexibility for unexpected needs.

Strategic Framework - comments

The main priority should be extremely low rate hikes.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go ahead and reduce debt

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Re-evaluate CCHL Structure: The earlier decision to not review the structure of Christchurch City Holdings Ltd (CCHL) might be worth another look. If we reconsider and potentially restructure, we could tap into decreased rates by up to 3.5% through better-utilized dividends. It would be beneficial to include this in future submissions. Assess Council Staff Efficiency: A thorough assessment of council staff positions, which was previously voted down, should be reconsidered. From what I understand through personal connections within the council, there are often more staff assigned to tasks than necessary – for example, 12 people filling roles that could be efficiently managed by just six. Reviewing and optimizing staff positions could lead to more effective and efficient operation, similar to recent optimizations seen in the current government. These steps could lead to significant savings and more streamlined operations within the Council. Reassessing these aspects could ultimately benefit all ratepayers with reduced costs.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Harmon

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please fund the Arts Centre. I have volunteered at the Arts Centre since losing my job while on parental leave last year. This role has been my only space outside of first time motherhood to connect with my passions and interests. It is vital to my mental health and wellbeing. I love being able to exercise my memory recalling the site's history, connecting with local and international visitors to make a positive, passionate interaction about the site and Christchurch as a whole. I feel so valued in my work, and I can't imagine contributing so meaningfully elsewhere. I also regularly attend free and paid events at the Arts Centre, it is my main cultural touchstone in the city. The free events allow me to access music and theatre at a time when my financial situation would not allow it. The children's events have been a wonderful way to introduce my son to music and theatre, enriching his early development. Please, please fund the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Paul **Last name:** Monk

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Squash Canterbury

What is your role in the organisation: Chair

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Additional funding to attract national and international events is critical if we are able to fully activate some of the amazing facilities we have on Christchurch. Additionally, such events provide significant economic benefits to the city and the money allocated will represent a very good investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Dianne **Last name:** Bennett

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I find it extremely sad to think that car parking at the botanical gardens may be charged. There is so much paid car parking around the city we should be able to keep this the same as it has been for a very long time. It encourages families and individuals to use our beautiful Botanical Gardens park and visit the Art centre complex and Museum (when it is open again)

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I have to believe the council is doing its best with the money provided by the rates. Many parks and rivers in Christchurch are not cared for the way they used to be when I was younger and inflation is the cause so we are told. I do not have the responsibility of "balancing the books" thankfully.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

A good idea and then the Yaldhurst community can do what they want with the Memorial Hall

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Phil **Last name:** Thackwell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please fix Tullet Park, this sports field is used by literally thousands every weekend in the winter and the state of the park since I played when I was 5 years old has been terrible. You upgrade one part of it but the rest is a mess in the winter and a bog to play on.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Mick **Last name:** Stephenson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, but I would like to see sport and recreation prioritised

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Sports like football are suffering now due to growing participation alongside deteriorating facilities

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Parks including sports fields, yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

With regard to the provision made within the Long Term Plan (LTP) for development of all-weather, floodlit football pitches across Christchurch, I would like to submit my support for the strong recommendation made by Mainland Football and my local football club, St Albans Shirley FC, that the investment be made as a matter of urgency, rather than towards the end of the Plan. Our sport has grown rapidly over the past few years and is in danger of becoming unsustainable, unless improvements to the Sports Field Network are made in the very near future.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

With regard to the provision made within the Long Term Plan (LTP) for development of all-weather, floodlit football pitches across Christchurch, I would like to submit my support for the strong recommendation made by Mainland Football and my local football club, St Albans Shirley FC, that the investment be made as a matter of urgency, rather than towards the end of the Plan. Our sport has grown rapidly over the past few years and is in danger of becoming unsustainable, unless improvements to the Sports Field Network are made in the very near future.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Cathy **Last name:** McMillan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Overall it looks okay

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

57.8% rates increase over the next 10 years is ridiculous. People are just going to end up in social housing because they can't afford to pay rates, insurance and mortgages on their own homes.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

We don't want chlorinated water. Remove permits for water to be taken from the water table for virtually free (such as Kaputone wool scouring plant in Belfast) so that the water table remains higher for the use of Christchurch residents.

Capital: Transport - comments

We don't want a cycle way on Harewood road. Traffic is already horrendous in this area, made even worse by Pak & Save's new store on the corner of Main North road and Northcote Road and Marion College in behind them. The lights do not synchronise correctly at this corner and there are long back ups leading to it. Putting a cycle way on Harewood Road will effectively block the way into the city for people in the Northwest.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are not required, no problem to sell them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

yes sell if you can get anyone to buy them. They are red zoned for a reason..

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think it's just a transfer of significant cost to the community. Better to demolish the building (even if it has heritage status) & sell the land then gift the funds to the community

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jenny **Last name:** May

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Tue 7 May eve Wed 8 May am Thu 9 May

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I wish to lodge a submission opposing the removal of the Arts Centre of Christchurch's funding from the Long Term Plan. This is a significant community asset that brings a large number of locals and visitors into the City. It is part of the Cultural Precinct that includes the Museum, Christ's College and the Cathedral being one of the most nationally significant group of Gothic buildings in New Zealand. Its cultural heritage significance is not up for debate but its future is. I respectfully wish to remind the Council that in 1973 at the centennial celebrations of Canterbury University, who were vacating the site, the then Prime Minister Norman Kirk announced that the buildings were to be gifted to the people of Christchurch to used as an Arts Centre. The key words here are 'gifted to the people of Christchurch'. Such gifts carry the responsibility of stewardship by one generation for another generation. Thus, it is important that through the responsible stewardship of the elected Councillors, for they are the representatives of the people of Christchurch, that a percentage of the rates of the people of Christchurch are apportioned annually to ensure that this gift of these buildings are fiscally supported to function in the spirit they were given; an Arts Centre for the people of this City. It is currently a well-managed and appropriately governed entity but as with all arts and heritage budlings and organisations it needs financial support from the Council and the wider community to do so. Please reinstate the Arts Centre's funding within the Long Term Plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Jenny **Last name:** Atkin

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, you haven't got the balance right. The suggested rate increase is extremely high and is a financial abuse. It is outrageous that the community specifically expressed in your survey that reducing rates is a priority in this difficult economy. You are ignoring public concerns and completely detached from reality. I urge you to listen to the community feedback. It seems to me that you've already made up your mind regarding the target you want to achieve, disregarding what the public want. It is impossible for many people to pay such high rates, and it will have a negative impact on their daily life.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The current times are very tough for many people, with raising cost of living, high inflation and financial uncertainty - is it really the right time to put extra burden on our shaky financials and ask such a huge rate increase?? Your suggested rate increase will cause for many people to choose between heating their homes and reducing their essential groceries in order to pay for the rates. Do we prefer infrastructure before feeding families? We need to concentrate in the essential things and what's urgent rather than trying to fix everything now. A much smaller increase will help people survive the tough times and is more realistic.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Regarding City Vacant Differential Change - Changing how we handle vacant city properties by adjusting the differential could encourage development, but it might also place a heavier burden on property owners who are already struggling. I suggest a balanced approach that motivates improvements without being too much punitive. Rating Visitor Accommodation as a Business: This makes sense when residential units are used for business (like Airbnb) or other businesses. However, we need to be clear about the rules to avoid any confusion among homeowners and ensure it is enforced fairly. Changes to Rates Postponement and Remissions for Charities: We need to support our local charities, and if these changes can help them direct more funds towards their core services rather than to taxes, that's great. However, let's make sure these policies are not too restrictive and that all eligible charities can benefit.

Fees & charges - comments

I strongly object the proposed parking charges at our city parks. We already pay our rates to keep the parks well maintained, so asking us to pay again for parking is actually paying twice for the same thing. Relaxing in our parks is an important activity for many families with young kids, which are already stretched financially, so it doesn't feel right to me to put this extra burden. Families will think twice whether to go to something that should be available and free for everyone, so why add parking fees on top of everything else? Instead of charging for parking, I suggest a stronger law enforcement to make sure the current parking rules are actually followed. That way you can stop people who are misusing the parking without charging everyone else. If you have to charge, it should only be people out of town who don't contribute to our rates. There are better solutions that doesn't involve putting this cost on local

residents.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The new financial plan and your approach doesn't make sense and is of a high concern. I suggest to simplify things and adhere to the essential things that are absolutely a priority. For example, when talking about cycle lanes: we don't need expensive cycle lanes right now, but rather we can focus on more cost effective solutions such as basic paths which are cheaper and will keep cyclists safe from cars. We also need to better control project cost and stay on budget. We need to better estimate our project costs right from the start, as with high inflation the costs are ballooning out of control. Tight control and better monitoring our expenditures will ensure money doesn't slip through the cracks. Regarding the Climate Resilience Fund of \$127 million: We don't have a clear and solid plan on what the money is used for. Instead, we need to use that money to reduce our debts. Lowering debt means less spent on interest and more flexibility for unexpected needs.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

The current breakdown isn't very helpful for those of us trying to understand what each rate increase means in practical terms. A huge amount of money is thrown into the air and it's very difficult to decipher all of this. Even the "bubble system" in your website which breaks down the expenditure further down is still using huge sums for various projects, and the simple person cannot really know what is really needed and what's not. This is too much to comprehend. Do we really need all these projects? Can we stick more to the essentials and leave out some of the expenditure? What a 3% rate increase gets us versus a 6% increase? Most people don't have hours to look into large amount of data to figure out where their money goes to. We need a clear and simple guide that will make life easier for everyone. We need to make sure everyone can easily find and understand the impacts of their choices. This means more transparency, less complication and simplifying things.

Capital: Transport - comments

I believe there is a need to freeze any new cycle lane projects for now. Instead, we need to focus on more cost-effective solutions rather than extravagant and expensive infrastructure that will drain our resources that are already maxed out. I'd also like to point out to the numerous surveillance cameras that are installed around the city and must be costing a fortune. Can the Council provide any tangible evidence that these are offering measurable benefits? Do they really increase safety and do what they are intended to do? If not, then we need to rethink this strategy and potentially reallocate those funds more effectively. Every costly project needs to have clear and measurable outcome and I'm not convinced there is a data to back it up. We all want a well-planned city, but not at the cost of financial prudence. Stick to the essentials in this uncertain economy and postpone expensive projects for the future.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I've seen a lot of projects that I don't really know how essential they are at this current time. I believe we need to explore ways to reduce costs and focus only in the core aspects that are absolutely required in the present, and postpone unnecessary things for the future.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I believe we need to find the right balance between working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch continues to be a great place to live. I believe you should reduce the expenditure and reset your targets to something more achievable and put more common sense. It's all about prioritization. Put cycle way program on hold. The new government indicated that it will not support cycle ways and it will be the first thing on the chopping block, so better allocate the money for something else. Don't invest in expensive infrastructure and concentrate in pedestrian safety and improving traffic flow. People continue to drive cars and we try to change people behavior, but it costs us dearly. We need to improve traffic route and not reduce them in favour of cycle ways which will cause even more traffic congestion. The Climate Resilience fund is asking for \$127 million. But we don't know exactly what it will do. We need accountability for this money and this isn't being provided in the proposal. The

decision about CCHL [Christchurch City Holdings Ltd] (council voted down looking into the structure) meant that we could have decreased rates by 3.5% due to dividends. Maybe we can request they relook at this in submissions. Assessment of Council staff positions was also voted down but would have been a good way of seeing how the organisation could be run more effectively and efficiently.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Asking for \$127 million without a solid plan is risky. We should be using that money to cut down our debts, not sitting on it. Lowering debt means less spent on interest and more flexibility for unexpected needs.

Strategic Framework - comments

My thought is that you completely ignored what the people want. You asked in your survey not long ago what matters to us the most. The people have put rates in the first place. Your vision and strategic priorities ignore it in the most blatant way. Why ask for our feedback if you are going to ignore it? This is laughing in our face and it shows you are acting unfaithfully. I am amazed at how disconnected you are from reality. It is very concerning to me how you abuse your power and how you ignore what the common person wants in favour of a small and vocal interest groups that push their agenda. This is misuse of public money. It is called corruption.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go ahead and reduce debt.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go ahead and reduce debt.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Reset your targets. You have climbed too high with unachievable goals. Put more common sense and prioritize the essentials. Listen to what people want. Be more attentive for the majority of the people rather than to loud minority groups. It is our money that you are dealing with, and we are already stretched to the max.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Tony **Last name:** Hallams

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No.I entirely oppose the proposed Harewood Road.An insane waste of money

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

I oppose this

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Support disposal of council properties as well as vast tracts of land on Banks Peninsula

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Support this

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Support this

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No Street car racing events within our City.No bids for Commonwealth Games events

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Cook

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Pretty much borrowing helps complete projects that will hopefully generate income to help pay that off

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

That is a big jump for alot of homes. I understand that rates contribute to projects but as the last year or so has been hard financially proposing this increase will I feel may result in food, warmth being affected and coming into winter it will be an issue. Why not divide the 3 year amount evenly and put off projects till later i am sure some can be. For me \$8-10 a week i can just do but that amounts up so other's will struggle.

Changes to how we rate - comments

See above

Fees & charges - comments

I feel charging for places like gardens is not okay the gardens, playground etc are a great resource for chch and free for families to get out and enjoy so by charging adds that extra later of costs to families. Parking is already hard to find in the city and costly so if families cant pay for the gardens say where do they park to still enjoy a free activity

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I am not a fan of the bike lanes there are two many fine to gave a few but i see so many cyclists not using the bike lane and instead of using the road, it cuts into street parking as well

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I guess cannot think of any orhet services that would benefit

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Great resources for all to use if spent well

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes i guess another resource thst locals can use for free

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I have a big isdue especially with recycling and did contct the CCC to discuss this and was disappointed with my very late reply it basically said tead the website and did not answer my questions. So as i said before i feel Christchurch is now gone backwards with recycling so not sure money is well spent here.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Feel i have said in my response

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Not really

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Again unsure i understand it enough to respond

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Unsure

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sure why not

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Again feel I have responded enough to how i feel

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Qyana **Last name:** Curry

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yeah

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I just wanted to submit my opinion that Orana Wildlife Park should be included in the Long Term Plan! It's such an integral part of Christchurch and holds a lot of memories for many people from here but also around the country and abroad. Not only that, but the conservation work Orana contributes is so important for the future of our ecosystems and animal populations.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1817	Qy'ana Curry	The Arts Centre has become an integral part of the City Centre! Not only a centre for the Arts, it hosts a number of independent food trucks, stores and galleries. I come here for University as well and love the place.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Shannon **Last name:** Begley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Gavin **Last name:** Millar

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

The vacant differential should apply to all properties acting as parking as their majority purpose. The vacant differential is a useful tool but avoiding it by simply turning the property over to Wilsons or similar as a gravel lot for parking or similar is reducing its ability to encourage landowners to make use of their properties.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Why should the City Council continue to sink further millions into a oversized and bound to be under utilized sports stadium? Evidence from around the world has shown that the economic benefits of these venues are massively overstated. Te Kaha represents a massive publicly funded subsidy to professional sports teams and event organisers. Transport funding remains heavily focused on infrastructure for cars rather than investing in making Christchurch less car-centric.

Capital: Transport - comments

Transport funding remains heavily focused on infrastructure for cars rather than investing in making Christchurch less car-centric.

Capital: Other - comments

Take the proposed funding for Te Kaha and put it into local parks and recreation areas across the city available to all. Christchurch's long standing nickname as the garden city is really a misnomer at this point given our parks are often in poor condition and without appropriate infrastructure in them.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

The fact that your choices here are to leave the funding as it or to increase it is extremely telling. Shame on whoever designed this survey for not including the suggestion that "bid funding" should be reduced. We waste a lot of money in "attracting events" that really just means a subsidy to corporations in the hope that we'll somehow benefit from visitors, except we *know* that the supposed benefits are very overstated. And then combine that with the attitudes of those running these events when things are 100% going their way (see: sailing events that agree to conditions then complain when they have to follow them).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We need to invest now to be able to adapt to climate change, we also need to invest to stop contributing to it. It makes zero sense to continue pouring money into carbon emission causes such as car-centric infrastructure, Tarrahs airport knowing that it will lead to us spending more in the future on mitigation. Stop making the problem worse with your decisions now.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The City Council is clearly deeply dysfunctional at an executive and council level, the lack of consistency between the different parts of this plan demonstrate that dysfunction.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Paul **Last name:** Dalziel

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Mainland Football Referees Committee

What is your role in the organisation:

Spokesperson

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Mainland Football Referees Committee is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan). We strongly support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. Our support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. Mainland Football referees volunteer to support football players demonstrate their skills in competitive matches that are safe for the players. The establishment of a quality sports field network is a critical part of creating a highly liveable 21st century city. Based on our observations as referees in the Mainland Football region, Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Angela **Last name:** Clifford

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Save our Arts Centre!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Save our Arts Centre! Such an important beautiful centre for our city, especially as the cathedral stalls.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1821	Angela Clifford	With no cathedral & no museum and after over a decade of rebuilding our city, please can we have a fully functional, beautiful beating heart of Ōtautahi like the Arts Centre?

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Brian **Last name:** Travers

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to strongly request that the council increase funding to Orana Wildlife Park by \$1.5M per year. Orana is such a great asset to the community and is one of the better zoos globally, which are a strong reflection on Christchurch. My family and I have been annual pass holders since moving to Christchurch and visits to the park are always a highlight for both the adults and children. It would be heartbreaking for us to see Orana negatively impacted over the next several years. At only \$0.68/ratepayer/month, I think it is a very worthy investment for the community.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Shelly Johnstone - Touch Canterbury <admin@touchcanterbury.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 17 April 2024 9:58 am
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Long Term Plan Submissions re Nunweek Park

[REDACTED]

You don't often get email from admin@touchcanterbury.co.nz. [Learn why this is important](#)

To Whom It May Concern

Re LTP and Nunweek Park

I write in support of consideration to be taken into the LTP regarding Nunweek Park, Harewood.

Nunweek Junior Touch is a regular user of Nunweek Park. It is one of the largest usable green space areas available for sport and recreation in the Northwest of Christchurch, but the current issues restrict our ability to maximise its usage.

These are:

1. The two public toilets that are on the park are inadequate for the numbers that use the space and are in poor condition.
2. The two current changing sheds are inadequate for the numbers that use the space and are not fit for purpose
3. Field / grass issues including inadequate drainage result in unplayable surfaces in the winter months.

We request that the CCC work with the Norwest Sport and Community Hub to look at options to invest in Nunweek Park and upgrade the facilities so they are fit for purpose, including carrying out remedial work on the fields so they can be utilised fully.

The Northwest of Christchurch is in urgent need of better grounds and facilities, and it makes sense to maintain what we already have.

Nga mihi | Kind Regards



Shelly Johnstone

Administrator, Junior Module &
Representative Officer



18 March Place, Belfast, Christchurch
www.touchcanterbury.co.nz



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Karen **Last name:** Banwell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

yes especially core infrastructure.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

but would like to see a stronger focus on the ecological restoration of Christchurch and recognition of the importance of restoration and regeneration to help with resilience to climate change

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

please see submission document

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Christchurch as a low-lying city is going to be vulnerable to increased intensity of weather and so should focus on climate adaptation.

Strategic Framework - comments

No


Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

please see submission

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	Cass Bay Submission to LTP CCC 2024

Cass Bay Reserves Committee

Submission to Christchurch City Council Draft Long Term Plan Te Mahere Ruataki Kaurera for 2024-2034.

On behalf of Cass Bay Reserves Committee.

The Cass Bay Reserves Committee (CBRC) works with Council and the Banks Peninsula Community Board on the ecological restoration of Cass Bay to Pony Point and within Steadfast Reserve.

We thank Christchurch City Council for their ongoing support of Cass Bay Reserves Committee

We strongly urge the Council to accelerate work to improve the quality of stormwater that drains from the hillsides onto the roads and then directly into the two Cass Bay Streams – one unnamed and the other the lower reaches of Steadfast Stream. The sediment loaded waters damage the stream and then the marine life severely limiting the quality of biodiversity within the streams and then the harbour.

The CBRC asks the Council to investigate and implement to provide financial support for the restoration of Steadfast Stream, with a focus on fish passage. We ask funding is put aside to restore the stream for fish passage. At the moment fish passage is inhibited by a range of human-made alterations to the stream bed inhibiting the natural flow of water. This is an opportunity to restore a Whakaraupō stream as part of the continuing restoration of the Steadfast Reserve.

Banded kokopu can be found in the lower reaches of the stream within the residential area. The CBRC is willing to help Council improve fish passage within the whole catchment. Restoration of the whole catchment will slow the flow of water, improve fish abundance and diversity, and will also contribute to the future resilience of the area by slowing water from the expected heavier rainfall. This will also help to make the roading system more able to deal with heavy rain.

We also ask the Council to increase the Regional Parks budget to support the continued predator control and planting and maintenance work carried out in Steadfast. Since 2021 the Kai Mahi for Nature Team based at Rāpaki had been helping to remove invasive willows and with maintenance, but this team funding ceased at the end of March. Significant work is still required to manage invasive plant species within Steadfast. Willows take away water that would naturally end up in the stream and so making it more difficult for fish passage.

We also support the Council's "Green, Liveable City" strategy, continued provision of the Christchurch Biodiversity Fund to support protection of high value indigenous biodiversity on private land and the following nature-based strategies to enhance indigenous biodiversity:

- Whaka- Ora/Healthy Harbour Plan.
- Ōtautahi Climate Resilience Strategy;
- Ōtautahi Urban Forests plan;
- Te Pātaka o Rāikuhautū/Banks Peninsula Destination Management plan but with a focus on green tourism rather than mass tourism;
- Banks Peninsula Community Board Plan 2023-25; and,

We request that Council continues to allocate funding for the Cass Bay Reserves Committee. We work in close collaboration with the Regional Parks Team, Recreational Rangers, and the local community to collectively provide an invaluable contribution to ecological restoration of the harbour, as well as providing biodiversity awareness.

The Cass Bay Reserves Committee wish to be heard.

Kā mihi nui

Karen Banwell

Member of the Cass Bay Reserve Committee

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Davies

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you have not. Rate rises of that scale are unacceptable. Until we can build up reserves etc to fund 'nice to haves' please only spend on 'must haves'

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Things like the Harewood Rd cycleway can easily be done away with. Whilst the investigative work was being undertaken the road was reduced to one lane and traffic in peak times backed up in all directions (including the entire length of Highsted road between the two roundabouts - Bishopdale and Sawyers Arms Road. If you needed a failed proof of concept, there it is.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Feel free to spread the rating base wider. And why is it that the regional councils including Waimakariri and Selwyn are not contributing to major local investments like the stadium and sports & recreation facilities when surely the residents of Rolleston, Lincoln, Kaiapoi and Rangioa etc will 100% be utilising those very facilities?

Fees & charges - comments

I'm cool with user pays. Less cool with non-user still pays regardless.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

But you could be more aggressively targeting efficiencies

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Transport spend should really be limited to ongoing maintenance - we currently find our way around ok - we don't need to excessively change anything until we can afford to do it. Water & waste need to be maintained, so I'm ok with that spend. Libraries less so.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Go balls out on essential services and eliminate everything else above maintenance. Perhaps float 49% of airport and port etc

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Small impact on rates but can have significant benefits. We should only be bidding on events that show at least a dollar for dollar benefit ie break even.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell them too

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine with that

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Like any enterprise, in times of financial stress the council really needs to stop whacking the major funding base with rate rises, cut out wasteful spending, take a long hard look at overheads, make tough decisions on staffing levels & levels of services and focus on basics (such as the three waters, rubbish collection and maintenance of roading and infrastructure) rather than elaborate schemes with little tangible benefit and substantial downsides (such as the Harewood Road proposal)

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Jacqui **Last name:** Hudson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There seems to be a lot of double or triple handling on projects - roads get ripped up then few weeks later something else needs to be done and same road gets ripped up again. Needs more consultation on what needs to happen and all done at one time.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Stop putting chlorine in the water, that would save some money.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I don't understand why the CEO & higher up staff are paid so highly. A CEO of a council should not be paid more than the Prime Minister of the country. This could significantly impact rates if salaries were reduced.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Libraries - comments

Possibly bring back fines for late returns to generate some income.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Don't spend money on useless projects like more statues - we don't need any more and they cost ratepayers to maintain.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Ratepayers can't afford any more increases

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Our country is too small to have any major impact on climate change

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they don't generate an income and cost the council money then I agree they should be sold.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If they help prevent rates rises then sell them.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024
First name: John **Last name:** Rice

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not sure

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

More efficiencies should be sought. For example there are signs up in the Sutherlands Basin saying work on track and bridges will be completed by 31 March 2024 but the work has still not been completed - Why? Also at the opening of the Basin to the public free lunches were provided to the participants. Though this was nice for those attending it was unnecessary expenditure.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I disagree with any expenditure on the stadium Te Kaha

Capital: Transport - comments

There is a lack of footpaths on Cashmere Road between between the Sutherlands Basin Car Park and Halswell Quarry Reserve. There are only two short areas of footpath, one coming up to the top of the hill from Barnfields Close. The second is from Kitcheners Knoll Road almost to the corner of Sutherlands Road. The 2 remaining sections seriously require a footpath for the safety of pedestrians. From the top of the hill (above Barnfields) to Kitcheners Knoll, pedestrians and cyclists are quite vulnerable with cars coming up the hill wanting to pass cyclists and a blind corner at the top. The section from Sutherlands road to Halswell Quarry Reserve is equally dangerous

and unpleasant for pedestrians and cyclists. I ask that the section of Cashmere Road from the Sutherland's Basin car park to the Halswell Quarry Reserve be immediately made a 50km/hr zone to attenuate the safety issues previously mentioned. Given the number of cyclists, runners and pedestrians now using this road and the number of properties with drive ways entering onto this road, a 50km/hr speed limit is warranted to immediately improve safety. On many occasions vehicles are exceeding the current 60km/hr speed limit. Given it may be sometime before footpaths can be installed, a much lower speed limit is a quick and easy start to improving safety for pedestrians and cyclists.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No

Capital: Libraries - comments

No

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No

Capital: Other - comments

Why is 3 waters costing so much? Surely Labours 3 Waters plan was better than rate payers having to bear this enormous cost?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Spread the 3 waters expenditure out over a longer period. Downgrade the Te Kaha project and seek independent funding.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Don't bid for major events at all they seem to just add costs to ratepayers.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Regarding the proposal to dispose of the balance of Sutherlands Basin / Te Kura 1.5ha not required at 32 Sutherlands Title Reference CB407/30 I suggest an attempt be made to swap this for the low lying land that is part of 750 Cashmere Road or lot Pt Lot 11 DP 3216 particularly the part that is regularly flooded and I understand is of ecological significance. One presumes the surplus land is that sloping up from Te Kura to Cashmere Road between

740 and 750 Cashmere Road. Hopefully public access to Te Kura through this land would be retained however.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Received 17/4/24

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

* Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page [facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil](https://www.facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil) and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

Submissions are public information

We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available. If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.

Do you identify as:

- Male
 Female
 Gender diverse

Age:

- Under 18 years
 18-24 years
 25-34 years
 35-49 years
 50-64 years
 65-79 years
 over 80 years

Ethnicity:

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Pacific Peoples
 Asian
 Middle Eastern/
Latin American/African
 Other European
 Other

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

ROBERT

Last name*

JELLEY

Email*

badjelleyb@xtra.co.nz

Street name and number*

ASTOR PLACE . 6.

Suburb

HALSWELL

Town/City

CHRISTCHURCH

Postcode

8025

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

n/a.

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

- NOT COMPLETELY RIGHT - THE UNDERHAND
PURCHASE OF THE TARRAS LAND FOR AN AIRPORT
WILL NEVER BE A PROFITABLE EXERCISE IN
MY VIEW.

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: PROVIDING ITS SPENT ON SENSIBLE PROJECTS.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

O/K

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

I AM O/K WITH REASONABLE PARKING CHARGES

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

NO - THE CATHEDRAL SHOULD HAVE BEEN LEVELLED OR PARTIAL RE-CONSTRUCTED.

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

LETS FINISH WHAT IS ALREADY UNDERWAY BEFORE STARTING ON MORE MAJOR FAST PROJECTS

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

COOL DOWN ON ADDITIONAL BIKE LANES FOR A WHILE.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

NO

78

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

YES, GO AHEAD

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

YES, GO AHEAD

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

YES.

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

THE ENTRY ON TO THE SOUTHERN MOTORWAY IS REDICULOUS - WITHA KOTAHU SHOULD HAVE SIMPLY PUT A TURN OFF HALSWELL JUNCTION ROAD, AROUND THE SOUTH EDGE OF THE SWALE, DIRECTLY ONTO THE MOTORWAY. ALSO PUT SIGNS ON THE MOTORWAY TO SHOW EXIT TO HALSWELL ~~A LARGE~~ WHEN DRIVERS ARE COMING FROM THE SOUTH.

Thank you for your submission.

Thankyou for the opportunity 😊

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Stephanie **Last name:** Barbier

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We can afford it but it will be a struggle for other families. There is a lot of debt to service alongside work that needs to be done and that shouldn't be ignored or we will be worse off years down the track

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with charging owners more for vacant lots and buildings

Fees & charges - comments

I don't agree with charging for parking at parks, it's a space place for families to go who don't have a lot of money to spare

Capital: Transport - comments

I am in favor of the pages road bridge project. The modeling says it will make for faster evacuation and my family live on Beresford street, the connecting road to the roundabout is extremely dangerous, I know there's been some concerns about evacuation but I think it would be scary to try and evacuate our street at the moment as those corners are risky on a good day so we may not even be let through, lights would control the chaos better. Not to mention how wonderful the Brighton pools have been, so many more people around and it makes me feel safer when I'm walking my daughter round the streets in her stroller and I think the bridge is a great next step in the right direction.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Definitely need to see more money put into reducing flooding, last winter there were many instances where streets were flooded and I ended up with rubbish that had floated out of people's bins coating my driveway, it makes me seriously consider moving away but my family has a wonderful community on our street so we would rather stay but not be flooded.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Love the libraries, they are something we should be proud of especially in winter

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Christchurch has already invested alot into Te Kaha so I think we shouldnt waste the opportunity to make money from it but equally we need to only spend conservatively and allocate money elsewhere as not everyone will benefit from Te Kaha.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I agree that more funding is needed with a particular focus on preventing flooding

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, dispose of them

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes, I think it's important to keep funding community projects and events, it's something people don't realise the importance of until it's gone. These events bring excitement and hope, they provide connection and showcase local businesses and support services. Having events run by the community theyre based in is an important aspect when it comes to christchurch gaining connection and working together better.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

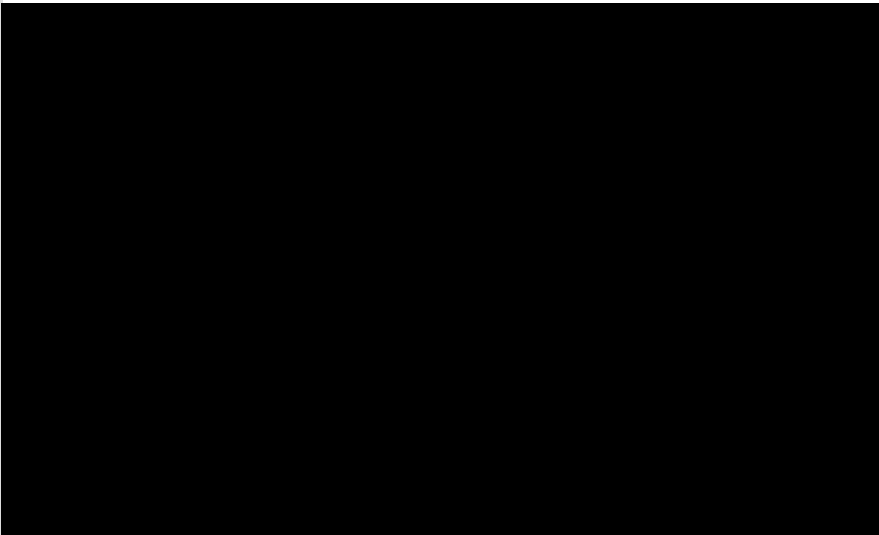
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Peter Last name: Dobbs

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a **proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%**?

Yes

Fees & Charges

For information about Fees & Charges see [page 43 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.3.1

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Car parking has inherent costs so a charge for the service is fair

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

Don't know

1.2.6

Comments

Please continue to fund the Arts Centre

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

Don't know

1.3.7

Comments

Te Kaha is going to be expensive now and moving forward.

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

For more information about Transport see [page 31 of the Consultation Document](#).

Long term plan [REDACTED] do not wish to make an oral submission.
Long term plan submission. Transport. Please continue building the major cycle ways, and in particular the 'Wheels to Wings' cycle way.

To maximise the effectiveness of the city cycle ways the network of paths needs to be completed. A completed network will lead to more people choosing to travel by bicycle or micro mobility devices. A fragmented network will not be effective. More cycle journeys can help the city reduce car use, this reduces traffic congestion consequently allowing our road network to function better. Reduced car use is key part in meeting our greenhouse gas reduction targets. Reducing traffic also improves quality of life, to name a few; cleaner air, reduced noise. The Christchurch cycle way network is much talked about across the Motu. I believe it is a reason some visitors spend additional time in the city.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25%

per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

Prefer council to maintain ownership of assets.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1830	Peter Dobbs	Please continue funding the Arts Centre. The Arts Centre is an incredibly important part of what makes Christchurch the city it is. We need to ensure the Art Centre thrives so that people today and well into the future can learn, explore and enjoy it. Fund the Arts Centre.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Renee **Last name:** Cockroft

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support for Orana Park to continue, it does a great service of teaching our tamariki about wildlife.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Greer **Last name:** Nakaroti

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Better linking of towns in Banks Peninsula for public transport (Governor's Bay etc)

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Better utilise east side of city ("red zone"). Open park areas should host more sporting events etc

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Think long- term: aging population; Auckland reaching capacity (how can we draw more people here?!); most Cantabrians love& utilise the outdoors- put more resources in here to draw in more tourists/ domestic immigrants

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Received 17/4/24

1833

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

* Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

Submissions are public information

We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available. If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Mary

Last name*

McKeown

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Important to get basics right.
Water, sewage, Pathholes
Pipes aren't sexy - they are out of sight but very important.
We do not want to end up like Wellington

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: However we could spend less money on festivals, events etc.
Stick to the basics not the nice to haves.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

put the likes of Curvorb on same level as other accommodation business

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Hopefully will encourage use of public transport. Walking + cycling

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

libraries hugely important

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

except we could do without
Te Kaha

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

We need to stop now. and not commit
to anything new short term

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

We do not need more spending on major events!

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed?
Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Needed* **Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.**
This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

We should be reducing major event bid funding.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

I think we address climate risk
on case by case basis.
No slash fund please.

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

I am strongly opposed to asset sales or ~~other~~ reducing our shareholding. You can only sell things once. A short term gain + then back where you were with out the asset.

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

The likes of the Port would probably sell to overseas buyer. This would result in higher freight ~~costs~~ costs and reduced services. Workers at risk of exploitation with worse job security + terms + conditions.

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

as long as rate payers not liable for further costs.

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Discussion - should be in open meetings. No behind closed doors decisions please.

Thank you for your submission.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Judith **Last name:** Penney

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - comments

Costs of servicing debt should not fall on ratepayers. Council needs to ensure a repayment structure balances against further borrowing.

Fees & charges - comments

While this seems an easy income-earner, our community places high value on the ability to access free parking at key parks. Parking has become expensive in the inner city and personally, I avoid paying for parking wherever possible (I use the bus if possible). I will avoid our attractions also if paid parking is introduced.

Operational spending - comments

All income from development contributions must be retained and used in that specific area of the City. This is the only way to ensure costs paid for local residents are available for that community. These contributions are not available across the city in other areas. A growing suburb relies on this injection of funds to complete the necessary infrastructure.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

With completion of the major facilities, we have the capacity to host multiple large events. We must capitalise on this; the return to the community will inject funds to our City.

Strategic Framework - comments

The community in Halswell is struggling with the massive growth well before the planned 2043 (South West Corridor Plan 2009) and there are many gaps in the infrastructure particularly in safe travel to schools, footpaths and roading. While changes to Planning require some to be completed by the developer, there are clearly defined gaps. These must be addressed as a priority.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

This is one of the few remaining Community Halls and it is important that it is retained. I would like to see the option remain that, under extreme circumstances, Council support will still be available.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Analisa **Last name:** Elstob

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** McGregor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. You are spending excessively.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

especially when Environment canterbury are increasing their rates too, 13% is excessive, and unaffordable

Changes to how we rate - comments

If its coming down in the years to come, the average is about 8%. Why not charge 8% for the next 3 years, instead of 13, then 7, then 6?

Capital: Transport - comments

Get rid of the buses that carry only 2 - 3 people at a time. Invest in smaller vehicles to carry around these 2 - 3 people, eg hydrogen fueled minivans, or standard minivans.

Capital: Other - comments

Please no NOT add chloride to our water

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change need not be at an alarmist level. The sea level is not rising. So many meteorologists and scientists know this, but the media is enjoying the hype. No need for the ccc to jump on the bandwagon.

Strategic Framework - comments

Drop the amount of intensification of living. 3 story apartment blocks only brings carpark congestion. Drop the amount of proposed cycleways.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Received 17/4/24

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

* Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

Submissions are public information

We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available. If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Rosalie

Last name*

Griffiths

*Name required, plus **either** email **or** street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Just about as long as Water / Sewerage / Road + Rubbish are prioritised.

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: Rate rises need to be nearer to rate of inflation at this time of recession.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Moderate fees please as many households don't have spare cash at the moment.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: Mostly

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: We could save dollars if libraries were closed one day a week
For too explicit sexual information in libraries for 4yr olds. Child abuse
by exploiting their innocence at that age!

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Changes in uses of the bins needs more advertising in local
newspaper and mailbox especially if co-ordinating throughout N2
City could benefit if more inclusion of older workers with experience!
not just experts with degrees & little or no experience.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

The old saying "Cut your coat to the material you have" is very apt at this time in the economy. Which would be apt when considering boosting funding for major events.

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed?
Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.**
This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

Do not increase bid funding - Some of those that we fund, should pay us for the privilege of coming here eg rugby!!

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

CCC & Ecan should work on the same page - we don't want excessive rate rises.

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Yes. We definitely want traffic lights at Harewood/Breens/
Gardiners roads.

We do not want cycle lanes both sides of Harewood Rd - if we have to why not save a lot of money and use footpath + berms - shared with pedestrians. as in Japan. Bells compulsory on cycles + stricter speed restriction to 50kph. Trust all servicing under the road will be checked and/or repaired so no digging up in another year or two of water, sewer, power, etc.

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

A good idea

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Good thinking

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Very good for them to have the responsibility as long as it doesn't fall back on the council at a later date.

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

There needs to be boundaries put on our Council CEO. If they fail to meet the criteria/contract requirements they should be expected to resign & leave without redundancy. No more shopping overseas

Thank you for your submission.

Received 17/4/24

1838

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024–2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.

ccc.govt.nz/longtermpplan

How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

* Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

Submissions are public information

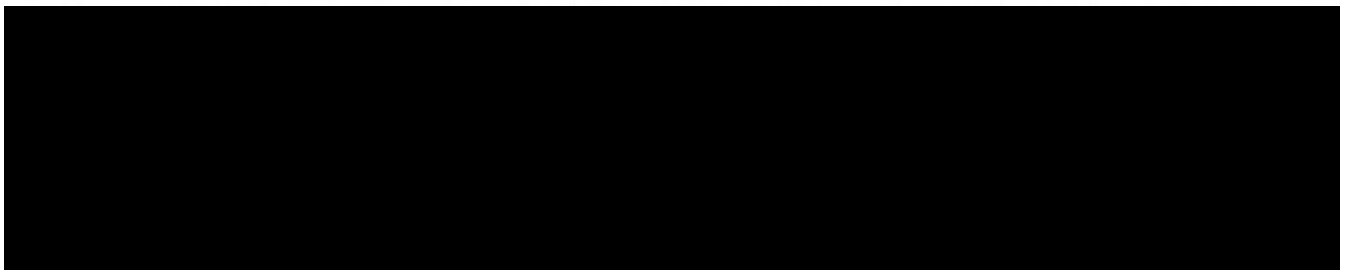
We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available. If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

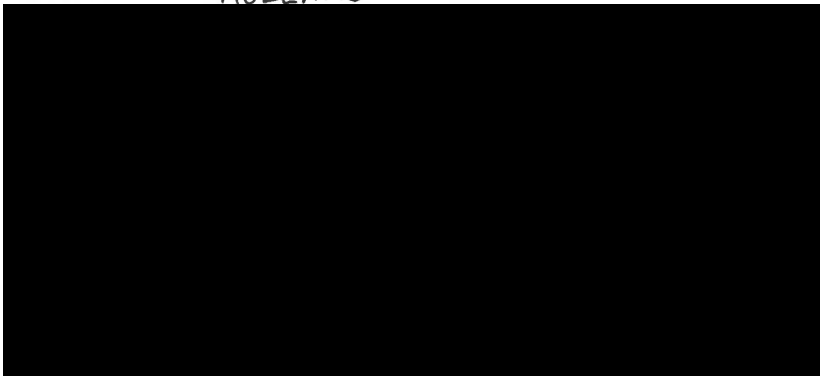
Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name* CHARLOTTE

Last name* HOLLAND



Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

f

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

It is a hard ballance but yes I think you have it right in light of the renegged 3waters bill. This seems to be considered in the change of approach to asset renewals → I support this assuming it remains in the short term to make up for the volatile legislative environment.

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: We seem to be behind on infrastructure investment so reducing the level of investment further will have notable impacts on LOS now and in the future when trying to catch up with demand + climate implications. If anything spend more.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

~~I did not read that section~~ ~~Support the extension of vacant land rates~~

Support all suggested rates + remissions policies

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Please do not introduce parking charges at the botanical gardens!!!

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

- I am not so interested in investment of Te Kaha and other "world class" sporting facilities. I would like to see savings in this area
- I like & support the suggested investment in 3 waters, transport, coastal environment & libraries.

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

- Move up the spend on coastal adaption planning. Entirely worth 19 cents per week. Waiting 3 years to start a process that is going to take a long time but is crucially important doesn't seem to align well with goals & values.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events). → not so worried about major events but please accelerate climate change adaptation
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Te Kaha ~~is a blowout too late now~~
 ↳ I would like to see savings here

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed?
 Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.**
 This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

Sail GP has not given back to the Lyttelton community
 ↳ if this is one of the bids I would want to see this addressed

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

- It seems a prudent idea but ~~knowing~~ having a pre-emptive approach for how this fund is used would be good (rather than completely reactive emergency management).
- It would be good to see it put towards resilience + adaptation planning, consultation and even capital projects

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Strategic priority - "Champion Ōtautahi Christchurch + collaborate to build our role as a leading New Zealand city".

↳ I don't like this one and the way it makes chch out to be "better". ~~However~~ But if we follow the other proposed priorities I think the city will become known for the right things if done well.

I support all the other community outcomes + priorities

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

- Support the sale of the 5 park/reserves
- Use the 2016 housing policy if appropriate

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

- I worry about the implications of future land use of these properties
- Spending large amounts on hard engineering solutions doesn't seem appropriate to me if they are just going to be damaged in the next quake.

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Support

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

- Glad to see the stormwater upgrade for the Avon corridor
- Please consider also accelerating the "establishment of a programme to resolve regular surface flooding" from 2027 to within the next 3yrs

Thank you for your submission.

Received 17/4/24

1839

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

* Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

Submissions are public information

We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available. If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

CATHERINE

Last name*

GRIMA

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Our water pipeline network is in desperate need of renovations, fixing and modernizations. I think a lot more so than get more investment in roads, unless this is mostly for public transit and cycleways, or improving road safety.

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: That seems like a huge rate increase and one most people I would imagine would notice and some would struggle with.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

No comment.

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

I don't have a problem ~~with~~ with charging for parking in the main city but not at neighbourhood parks as this will hugely discourage their use and focus people to park far away and block up other streets otherwise ~~fees~~ less congested.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: I agree. We should prioritise funds on the operational side. As you say, those that get the job done in real-time.

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: Seems appropriate, especially the three waters, v environment.

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

No comment.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events). *especially this*
- Don't know.

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Reduce overheads, unnecessary staffing roles, red-tape, excessive spending on meetings, hearings, legal etc. Look to energy efficiency for cost savings, eg. solar power, electric/hybrid cars, hydro-electric power. Look more to local, sustainably sourced building materials and suppliers.

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

No comment.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

This is paramount. Our hills are burning more frequently and this is because of our dry weather and strong winds, coupled with our pastoral and coniferous plantations - just waiting to be ignited. Plant more native local species on a wide-spread level over our hills. Plant more urban trees to expand our urban forest. Increase flood defense of our coast using natural means (ie not concrete sea walls etc.) . Make our rivers more flood resilient to protect our homes at lower elevations.

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

more renewable energy sources. Transition away from oil and natural gas. Support residents and businesses in doing this, across all sectors.

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

If they are surplus to requirements, unsafe and do not meet future long term plans for the council, then yes I would agree.

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

I have no objection.

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

No comment.

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Multiple horizontal lines for writing.

Thank you for your submission.

of

Received 17/4/24

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024–2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

* Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

Submissions are public information

We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available.

If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name* CORNELIA

Last name* OEHLEER

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Yes

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: Get average residential rate increase to no more than 10%

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Yes, do it.

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: Reduce level of staffing to get costs down

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: Te kaha and its upkeep is a millstone around every ratepayer

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Reduce speed of renewal or renovation of council properties e.g. buildings

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.** This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?



Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

Yes, do it.

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Yes, do it.

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Yes, do it

Anything else?

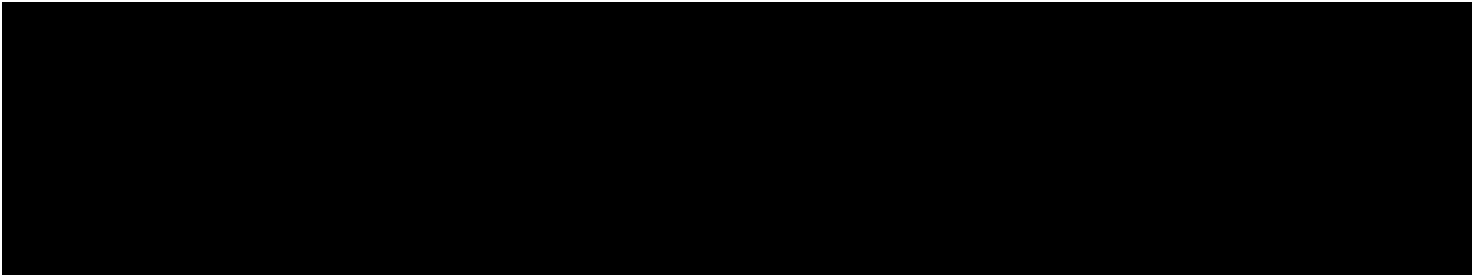
Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Thank you for your submission.

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

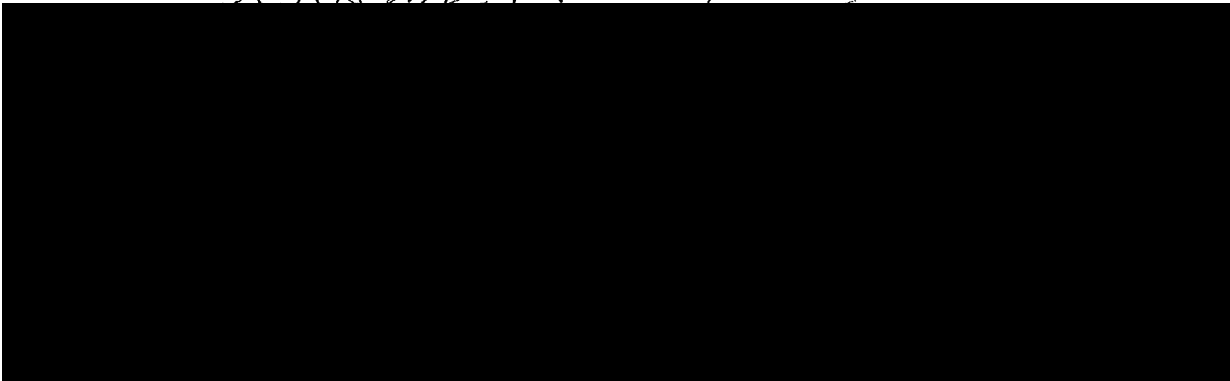
Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name* HEATHER ANGELO

Last name* SCARLETT



Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

No. Far too many beautiful buildings were demolished after the earthquake which could have been saved. Some of the Rebuild ones are so ugly & there is no continuity. So many car parks, especially wilsons which are not even tar seal just a disgrace.

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: I understand there are rising costs but it would be easier for people if this could be spread at 8% over 3 years

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Parking charges are far too high & deter people from coming into the city.
Last Friday I parked in a wilson's car park in armagh & paid via credit card & got an 185- ticket. On my credit card this shows as PAID. I assume the machine was faulty.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: *Planned the stadium is going ahead, especially with covered roof. All businesses will benefit when it is used for sports events, concerts, bands etc.*

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: *More needs to be spent on heritage buildings, i.e. restoring the Banarsbury Provincial Buildings*

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

cycle ways. These could have been created in a cost effective way. So few cyclists on them anyway!

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.** This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

young people need entertainment to block them from moving overseas.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

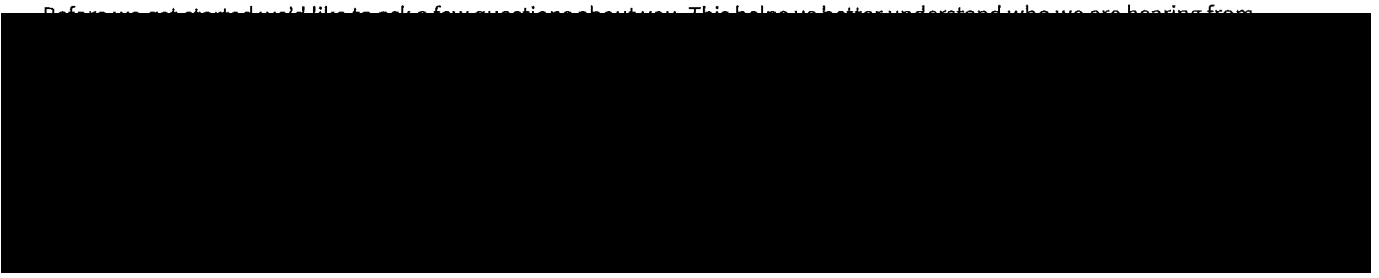
Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

The bristow area cathedral needs completion. any short fall could be obtained by the church selling land it has around the city. the 'boarded cathedral' was only to be temporary. This could be sold along with the land for money needed for the restoration of the cathedral.

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision:

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

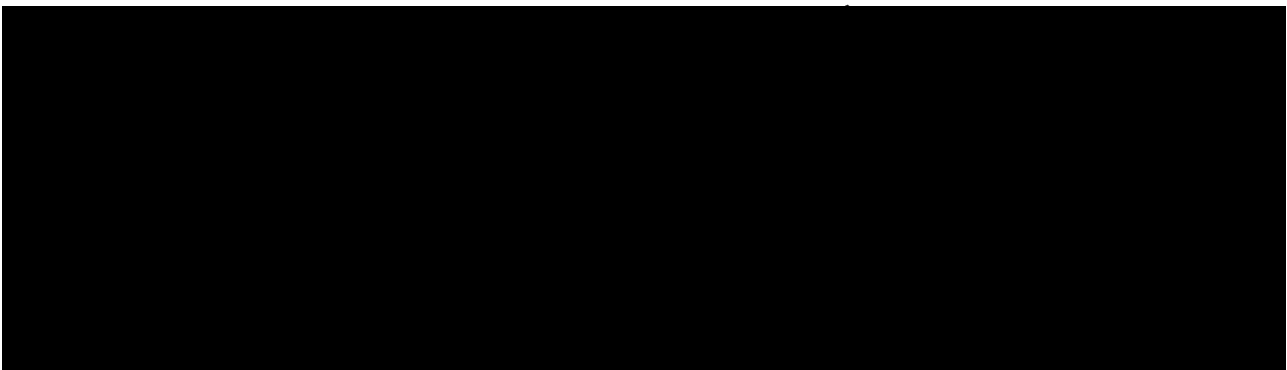
If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Thomas Godwin

Last name*

Scandrett



Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Parking in the city and suburbs.
Why is there so many Wilson
car parks that have stones for puddles
the parking area with puddles and rough
lighting surfaces. Why can't the
council operate these areas and collect
the charges and fines.

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: less expenses on cycleways.
Many roads have been narrowed
to allow cycleways that never seem
to be used.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

They are too high!

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Can't costs be reduced - salaries etc
Do we need so many managers

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: Reduce costs on maintenance items. Council has a good team of experienced workers. Use them instead of consultants ~~that~~ that charge high fees.

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

How much of each of these costs are for consultants?

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

See above about consultants

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024-2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024-2034?

Use council staff instead of
using consultants and outside workers

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed?
Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.**
This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

If they are not giving a good
return dispose of them

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Yes

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Let them pay for it!

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

No.

Thank you for your submission.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Christchurch City Council Long Term Plan Submission

Submission by Jessi Morgan

On behalf of The Predator Free New Zealand Trust

16 April 2024

The Predator Free New Zealand Trust would like to acknowledge support that the Christchurch City Council has given to the Pest Free Banks Peninsula project and other community led conservation projects in Christchurch. We are seeing a groundswell of support for predator free activities from Christchurch residents and we encourage the council to support these initiatives.

Predator Free 2050 is an aspirational goal to remove introduced predators from Aotearoa New Zealand to enable our native biodiversity to thrive. But it has benefits much wider than biodiversity including in primary production, community resilience, wellbeing, connection to nature and more.

The Pest Free Banks Peninsula project is one of a small number of large landscape projects around the country making significant contributions to the national goal in terms of technical learning and community engagement.

We encourage the city council to support community conservation initiatives in Christchurch and Banks Peninsula not only to help support native biodiversity but to ensure residents are able to reap the wider benefits too.

Specific responses to directions signalled in the Draft LTP 2024/2034

PFNZ supports the Council working towards a green liveable city and advocates that all goals relating to climate resilience, protecting and regenerating the environment (especially indigenous biodiversity), water bodies, and tree canopy, apply to all of Banks Peninsula (including the Port Hills) as well as urban Christchurch.

PFNZ support the strategy documents that underpin the Draft LTP especially where nature-based solutions and enhancing indigenous biodiversity have been given preference including: Ōtautahi Climate Resilience Strategy; Ōtautahi Urban Forests plan; Te Pātaka o Rākahautu/Banks Peninsula Destination Management; Banks Peninsula Community Board Plan 2023-25; and Whaka- Ora/Healthy Harbour Plan.

PFNZ supports the Council's continued provision of the Christchurch Biodiversity Fund to support protection of high value indigenous biodiversity on private land. However, we know that demand for this fund is high with many private landowners

highly motivated to protect and enhance biodiversity and we would advocate for this fund to be increased to reflect this demand. There is very little support available for protecting indigenous biodiversity on private land so it is an area that Christchurch City Council can have a significant impact.

PFNZ is concerned that the proposed removal of the Environmental Partnerships Fund (EPF) will have a significant negative impact on the ability of community-led organisations to deliver conservation outcomes for the benefit of current and future generations of Christchurch City residents. We know that supporting and enabling these community led organisations is hugely important for residents to connect to their biodiversity. Funding for these groups is scarce and removing the contribution from CCC may see many of these groups cease to exist. We would strongly advocate for the ongoing operation of this fund.

We are concerned that the 21 partner Port Hills-focused Te Kakahu Kahukura (TKK) programme will lose funding at a time when it is most needed. Following another Port Hills fire the important role of this community-driven programme in supporting landowners has never been more clear. If appropriately resourced this community-led programme can support: ecological recovery from fire damage; proactively plan for fire risk mitigation of existing and future indigenous biodiversity across the Port Hills; and establish an ecologically robust Port Hills forest that is a biodiversity hub for Christchurch City, with significant climate resilience benefits.

We are concerned that Council's grant via the EPF to Pest Free Banks Peninsula elimination and feral ungulate programmes have been discontinued. This will have a significant impact on the ground. Reincursion of animal pests will occur and the investment of CCC – not to mention the incredibly hard work of so many in our communities - will be undone.

We are also concerned that the removal of an EPF grant supporting the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust's operational costs means their organisational focus has to shift towards securing new funding to "keep the lights on". This puts pressure on the BPCT's ability to provide the strategic leadership, support and facilitation for collaborative community-led programmes like TKK and Pest Free Banks Peninsula. Nationally it has shown that these "connector" organisations are hugely valuable and ensure effort and funding is coordinated and strategic, they minimise duplication and ensure the groups are connected and aligned.

Kind Regards,

Jessi Morgan

Chief Executive
Predator Free New Zealand Trust

Rod Donald Banks Peninsula Trust
PO Box 5
Little River 7546

Christchurch City Council
53 Hereford Street
Christchurch

17 April 2024

Kia Ora,

Submission on Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera – Our Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the Council's 2024-34 Draft Long Term Plan. We value the opportunity to provide feedback.

The Rod Donald Banks Peninsula Trust is a Christchurch City Council controlled organisation founded in 2010 for the benefit of Banks Peninsula/Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū residents and visitors. Our vision is:

Ko te whakawhanake kaitiaki taiao nā te whakahōu ara hīkoi, ara paihikara, te whakaniko rerenga rauropi, te whakamana mātauranga me te mahi tahi ki ngā tāngata e kaingākau kaha ana ki Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū hoki.

Developing environmental guardians of the future through improved public walking and biking access, enhancing biodiversity, promoting knowledge and working in partnership with others who share our commitment to Banks Peninsula.

Banks Peninsula is uniquely placed geographically and ecologically as both a recreation and biodiversity hotspot. Because biodiversity is mobile, Banks Peninsula acts as a seeding node, and a storehouse of carbon for Greater Christchurch and the wider Canterbury area. Banks Peninsula contributes significantly to CCC's aspirations for a Greener Liveable Climate Resilient City. It provides for walking and biking so that residents of Banks Peninsula and Christchurch can take care of the mental and physical wellbeing and develop into environmental guardians.

The Rod Donald Banks Peninsula Trust appreciates and strongly supports the following budget allocations remaining at these levels or above:

- Operational and capital funding for the Rod Donald Banks Peninsula Trust (\$100K and \$1.35M respectively)
- Biodiversity funding (\$439K increasing to \$552K)
- Enviroschools (\$75K)

The Rod Donald Banks Peninsula Trust also supports:

- Council support and collaboration with the initiatives of the Rod Donald Banks Peninsula Trust.
- Support for the Banks Peninsula Destination Management Plan. Banks Peninsula provides an ideal place to increase opportunities for tramping, walking and cycling through its beautiful natural

environment, and to encourage domestic and international tourists to stay for longer in the area and to connect and participate with local communities.

- Continued support for the Head-to-Head Walkway with a focus on creating new sections, where there are no existing tracks.
- Little River Link cycleway funding.
- Funding for the formation of a cycle and walking path on the old railway line, between the Little River Inn and the Little River township.
- Retaining rather than removal of the Environmental Partnerships Fund (EPF)
- Continued funding of the programmes delivered via the Regional and Community Parks teams that support our vision.
- The strategy documents that underpin the Draft LTP especially where nature-based solutions and enhancing indigenous biodiversity have been given preference: Open Space Strategy; Ōtautahi Climate Resilience Strategy; Ōtautahi Urban Forests plan; Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū/Banks Peninsula Destination Management plan; Banks Peninsula Community Board Plan 2023-25; and Whaka-Ora/Healthy Harbour Plan.
- All the community outcomes 2024-34

The Rod Donald Banks Peninsula Trust seeks in addition:

- Retaining, rather than removal, of grant support for Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust's operational costs, so they can focus on their leadership and facilitation of collaborative community-led programmes rather than searching for funding to "keep the lights on". An annual contribution of \$30K.
- Retaining, rather than removal, of funding for Pest Free Banks Peninsula so that re-incursion of animal pests (such as goats) does not occur. An annual contribution of \$50K for the programme and \$40K for feral ungulate removal.
- Funding for Banks Peninsula Geopark so that the stories of what makes Banks Peninsula so special can be shared
- Funding for Orton Bradley Park
- Funding for Te Kākahu Kahukura (TKK) programme – an annual contribution of \$30K. After the third Port Hills fire the role of this community-driven programme in supporting landowners has never been more vital. If appropriately resourced, this community-led programme can support: ecological; proactively plan for fire risk mitigation of existing and future indigenous biodiversity across the Port Hills; and establish an ecologically robust Port Hills forest that is a biodiversity hub for Christchurch City, with significant climate resilience benefits.
- Funding and a stronger commitment to reducing carbon/climate change emissions, including grant funding to support EV charging facilities on Banks Peninsula
- Bringing forward funding for adaptation planning and boost overall community preparedness and resilience, including a Climate Resilience Fund. Banks Peninsula communities and ecosystems are very vulnerable to coastal hazards and other impacts of climate change.
- Funding for public transport and urban and rural walking and cycling trails.
- Ensuring safe drinking water, stormwater and flood protection, and improving wastewater discharges
- Integration of Banks Peninsula Ecological Vision into the Council's biodiversity work including:
 - Continued provision of the Christchurch Biodiversity Fund to support protection of high value indigenous biodiversity on private land.
 - A greater focus on controlling weeds that threaten local ecosystems so that CCC can protect its investment in biodiversity on Council land and not undermine the conservation efforts made by adjacent private landowners (and others).

- Retention of public land that has biodiversity, carbon sequestration and recreational benefits and funding for purchasing land for that has high recreation, biodiversity, carbon sequestration values.
- Increased support for other groups and organisations that work together to deliver biodiversity and climate change outcomes, including carbon sequestration through natural regeneration, regenerative tourism and low-carbon recreational opportunities.
- Support for landscape scale regeneration, restoration and fire management in collaboration with Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust, Te Ahu Pātiki Charitable Trust, landowners, Te Kāhahu Kahukura and other community groups.
- Planning protection of cultural and natural landscapes and sites of ecological significance.

We thank you for the opportunity to submit on this Plan. We would value the opportunity to speak in support of our submission at the hearing.

Ngā mihi



Shelley Washington
Rod Donald Banks Peninsula Trust Manager / Manahautū

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by **Sunday 21 April 2024.**

My main point is Harewood Road
 leave it as it is now with the exception
 of lights Woolridge + Harewood Rds, Gardiners/Breens
 + Harewood Roads
 Sort out large roundabout + carparking to a better
 solution.
 + Styx River, Harewood

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

* Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

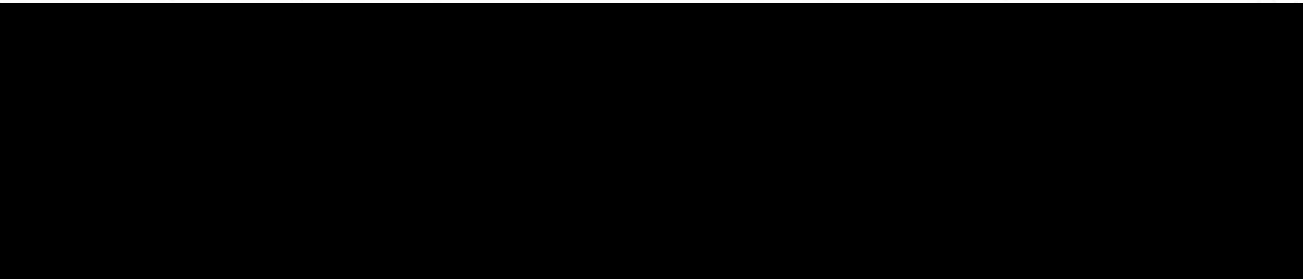
Submissions are public information

We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available. If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

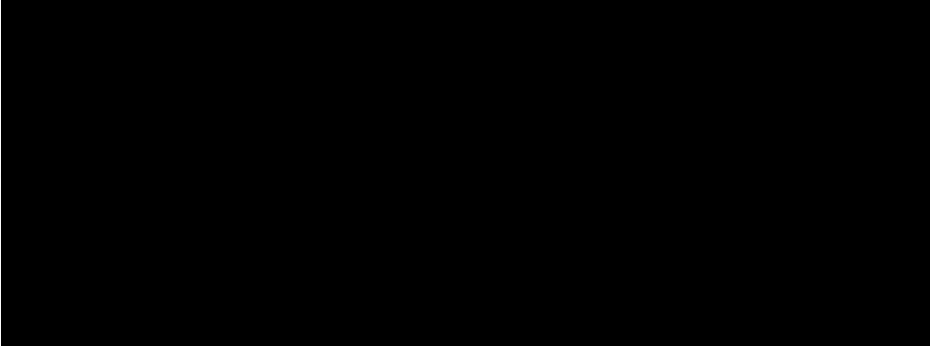
If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.


If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name* **KAREN**

Last name* **DUFF**



**Name required, plus either email or street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback. 

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

4/18

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Have you thought about reducing CCC staff? Cut unnecessary spending

It seems ridiculous - thinking 10 yrs down the track, as I keep saying! Focus small changes yearly. Get the basics right.

Road, Footpath, Rates, Rubbish, Get rid of RED TAPE + H.S. stupidity

Rates

Waste of money LTP as new council get elected and it all changes - stick to what you can do now

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: Rates are expensive now. You will price people out of homes.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

?

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: How many libraries does one city need?? Health & Safety
stupidity rules are ruining things, causing unnecessary spending!!

Styx All Reserve a mess! weeds overgrowing path.

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

*indisrepair many years ago
by not investing in maintenance
regularly prior to EQs!*

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: CHCH used to have the best drinking water in NZ!
Until chlorine was added

light rail would have been fantastic when streets were damaged
in 2010, 2011 EQs! - Missed opportunity!!

Instead we have a half built overpriced stadium & half built Medosports also
overpriced built on "shit"

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital land programme?

**(councillors, planners)*

The logic is:!

If you were spending your own money, would you spend
money the same way??

6/8

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024-2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024-2034?

Probably lots of savings to be made @ C.C.C.!!

Have lost faith in CCC, business people need to run things as they know how things work. Not people who get excited over a small pot of money & waste it willy nilly!!!

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.** This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

Have you checked with the Dolphins?

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Are you bringing back the dinosaurs, MDA?

New Zealand was once part of Gondwana - climate change?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Make Cathedral (Anglican) a relic of EQs + charge people to view it, There is probably enough churches already for this branch of religion

8/8

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Styx River - Source to Sea!! Never going to happen as it is not ~~a part~~ part of Kings chain in some areas. I am opposed to this idea.

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

I am opposed to more set backs off Styx River as I own to water 6 metre setback is what I am using as have not been advised further. It is lazy not to let people know changes personally. You know our addresses!

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

LEAVE HAREWOOD AS FOUR LANES!

Add a Set of lights Breens, Gardiners, Harewood Rd intersection

.. " " " Woolridge Rd - Harewood Rd

Keep 50 kmph speed limit no justification to reduce speed, or do we start riding horses again?

→ but still opposed to this

Bike lanes not required - Memorial ave makes more sense

Change large roundabout, carparking on Farrington, Harewood: ~~the~~

Thank you for your submission. Highsted Roads. All council owned areas

get rid of non-native gum trees.

Sort out Bishopdale Mall, too many ^{driving} entrances making it dangerous

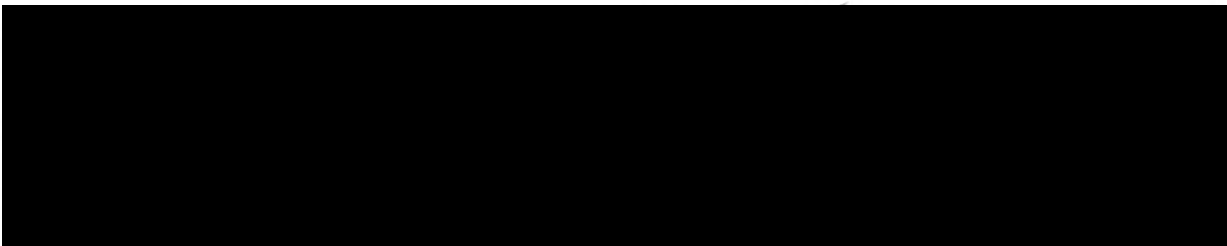
Lots of PTSD still unhealed in CATCH due to ED's
- make CATCH without orange cones would be great!

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

John ~~Minto~~

Last name*

Minto

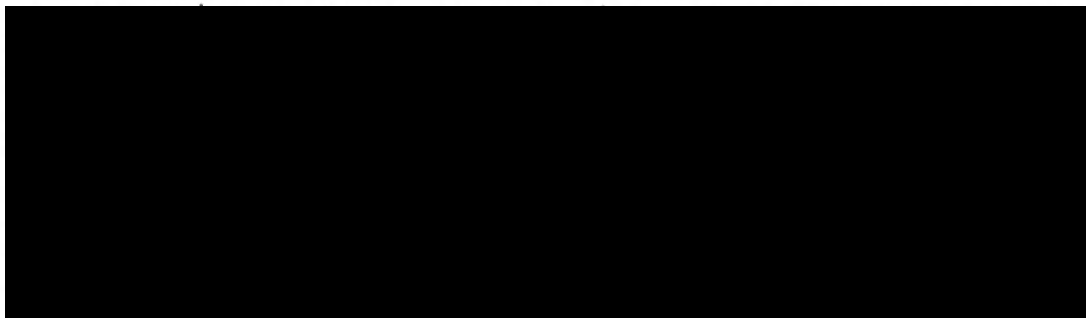
Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode



*Name required, plus either email or street name and number



I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:



Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

* We should shift the focus to

prevent climate change

* A huge focus is needed on

public transport

* Move away from being a

car-centred city.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Unsure - see note!

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

The fund must focus on prevention of climate change rather than adaptation to climate change.

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

No.

Top salaries at council should be dropped & rates reduced commensurate with this.

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

No - reduce senior salaries at council instead!

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Refocus away from car-centred city spending to a public transport centred city.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

The stadium is an expensive white elephant!

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

The focus must be on a public-transport focused city.

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Leigh **Last name:** Drayton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please help out more to Orana Park, our children loved it and now so do our Mokopuna's.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Amy **Last name:** Brewer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The increase in rates is high for the next few years surely there are other ways for the council to fund major projects such as Te Kaha.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

There must be other ways to maintain existing levels of service without these rate hikes.

Changes to how we rate - comments

It's crippling for people already struggling to pay day to day living costs.

Fees & charges - comments

Less people will use facilities if you charge for parking.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Are we using alternative transportation options. I walk to work but a lot of the buses I see are not even 1/4 full. Are we wasting funds here to tick a green box?

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Always important but not if we are going to be charged parking to visit them.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I think we have lots of libraries and wonder whether we are wasting funds here too? With technology enabling people to use e-books etc what will be the future for these expensive libraries?

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Important

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Transportation, council services such as libraries.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes do it and use the funds to reduce rates.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes do it and use the funds to reduce rates.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes do it, it looks like it needs to be demolished and use the land for something else.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Help places like Orana park remain open by providing some council funding to them. We lose tourism \$ when places like this close. Reduce rates so Christchurch remains a city that is affordable to bring up your family in.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Kate **Last name:** de Silva

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park should return to being a central attraction for Christchurch, for both residents and visitors. It is currently very run down and unappealing as a local. This icon deserves our support and ratepayers money.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024**First name:** Jasmine **Last name:** Rabbett**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see more funding go towards the upkeep and care of the animals at Orana park this park is an asset to our city they provide education for school groups and a fun day out for families, the cost of caring for the animals is significant and they are needing more help at this time

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

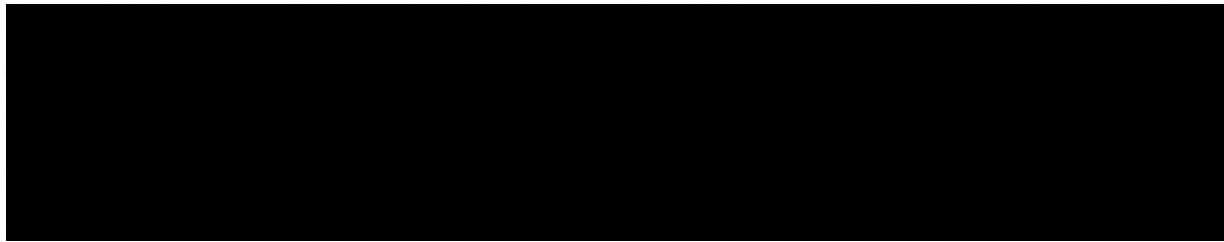
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Jessica

Last name*

Lamb

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number



I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

- * more investment needed on natural flood mitigation like wetlands in high-risk flood areas.
- * more investment needed in climate neutral travel since car travel makes up a high % of Ghb emissions. Cycling & public transport needs to be prioritised.
- * The Park Hills needs to be planted in native bush to draw down CO₂ from the atmosphere, increase biodiversity, & reduce the risk of ^{wild} fires. Community groups are already doing this, but they need more support & funding.
- * investment needed on localising our food system so that we don't have to rely fossil-fuel transport from other countries & places around Antecroa. This means supporting young farmers & farmers who want to transition to biodiverse farming but can't because it's too expensive.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

Climate change is already impacting Auckland's communities so it is vital this fund is created so that our communities can be resilient in as extreme climate events continue to occur.

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

No there needs to be better funding for services. We need a better bus system ~~so that that~~ is more efficient so that it doesn't take me 1 hour to get to the Port Hills. There is also a HUGE mental health crisis in Ōhāwhi - this is partly due to the lack of native bush areas that are key to our overall health. We need more native bush in urban areas - e.g. green corridors like in Palmerston North.

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Yes rates need to be increased but spent on addressing the climate crisis so that our community won't be financially burdened by the impacts we are going to face. A targeted rate should be used on rental properties so that landlords who have more money & are using the rent money for their own profit, can instead be used to pay the council & fund climate action & climate justice.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Money needs to be spent on climate action & flood mitigation since these are going to cost the council & community a fortune when over the next few years we will be impacted by severe & unpredictable climate events. More money needs to be spent on helping communities be resilient & adapt. Flood mitigation like increasing the amount of natural wetlands in Ōtautahi need to be prioritised.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Capital spend should be prioritised on climate action & flood mitigation since this is the largest crisis our communities are going to face. Nature solutions needed to be implemented - & this will also help increase mental health with more native natural areas in our cities, & help make us resilient to the climate crisis.

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

• All major cycle routes & local connection done by 2026 - so it's safer to cycle around the city, & have less reliance on polluting cars.

• Create more green areas which increases biodiversity which helps draw down CO₂ & create a healthier climate. This is especially important on the Port Hills where there is a big eye fire risk with the invasive grass - needs to be turned into an eco-sanctuary like Zealandia in Wellington. Make Ōtautahi green again. Also really important we do this in the city so that people don't feel so nature-deficient, because that's currently how I feel living in Chch... & it's sad!!! More native bush please.

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Caitlin **Last name:** Brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

I would like to see more council funding to quintessential attractions such as Orana Park. The Park needs and deserves taxpayer assistance to continue to run and complete much needed upgrades.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Dring

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

That orana park must be supported in it's increased needs. we must retain orana park for generations . The public support by visiting and the council can also utilize it's rates collection to help fund rising costs. These cost are due to government changes,wage increase , feed and food increases and rising compliance cost, it's must be supported back by further council support.thsnk you.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Michael **Last name:** Liu

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The increase of rates aren't sustainable to land owners

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Improve your operation efficiency

Changes to how we rate - comments

Keep going

Fees & charges - comments

Keep going

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

To much spending on Te Kaha

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop building too many low-used cycling ways

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Stop funding some heritage buildings and they should find ways to fund themselves

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep going

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The spending on Te Kaha

Event bid funding - comments

No. Reduce the funds

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Keep going

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Keep going

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Kylie **Last name:** Pedley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Help orana park

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Jess **Last name:** Collings

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please help with additional funding for Orana Park. It is one of Christchurch's main attractions and it would be devastating to so many if this was to close due to lack of funding

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Abbey **Last name:** Harvey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please consider increasing funding to Orana Park. The park is iconic to Chch and they are not asking for much in the grand scheme of things,

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

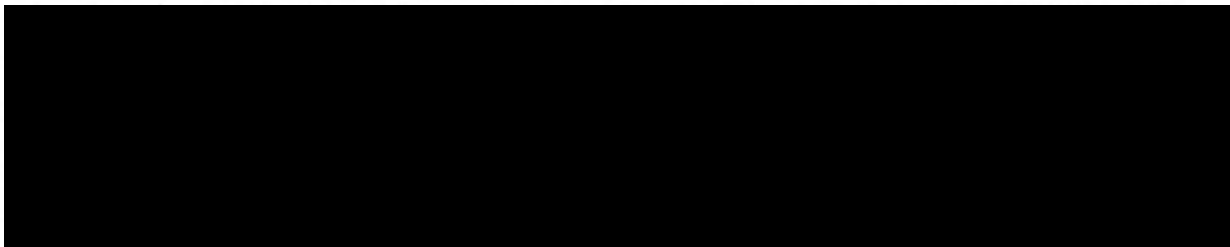
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Lucy

Last name*

Gray

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number



I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:



Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Yes. The city council is ignoring the Climate Crisis at current. There is funding being revoked from climate justice plans such as cycle way, and put into roading. I want to see urgent funding being invested into climate change at a much much higher rate. This plan has failed young people, failed Papatūānuku and failed the future generations
AS IT STANDS

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward. No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward. *More than 1.8 million make it move!*

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

Highly invested in and secure and FAST.

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

NO

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

if it means more funding into climate action
NO MORE RATES funding
cruise ships! Fund our community,
fund green energy.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

We need this funding to be prioritised.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

No more funding into the stadium!
we need to fund public transport.

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

Fund Māori health and wellbeing, fund our whakapapa being upheld, fund Te Tiriti o Waitangi.

Add a Māori Ward!

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Climate Change

If you're here, you already know that the Council needs to do more about climate change. The current long-term plan mentions climate lots, but it doesn't do anything about it. **On PAGE TWO we need you to:**

Tell the Council how scared you are about the climate crisis

Very worried

Tell the Council how unfair it is that you're too young to have contributed to the crisis, but have to pay the costs

Tell the Council that they need to invest in the climate now!

Invest Now!

Tell the Council that it's talking about keeping rates low instead of the sea level, as the climate crisis gets worse every year!

Tell the Council why you care! There are no wrong answers here, just talk from your heart :)

On PAGE THREE there are checkboxes you need to tick. If you want climate action to happen, then you need to **tick YES** on the \$1.8 million being brought forward, and **tick YES** if you want the Climate Resilience Fund created.

What they're suggesting for these is teeny-tiny. If you want them to be even bigger, tell them that! — **say in the comments section that they need to make these projects bigger!** Because the people who contributed to the crisis should be the ones to help pay for our future.

What matters most — Has CCC got the balance right?

Because of the housing crisis, many of us won't ever own a home; many of us will *never* pay rates. But, a lot of us will deal with floods for the rest of our lives, and a lot of us will be trapped in cars for hours every day because CCC won't give us any transport choices.

On PAGE THREE, when Council talks about “the balance”, what they're really asking is: *Do you think that Council is doing enough?*

You can tell Council that they're not doing enough in services. Tell them what services you want more funding for: whether it's more bus lanes, better flood protection, arts funding, or anything else you can think of!

Rates

“Rates” are Council taxes on houses, based on how valuable the house is. They're the main way the Council makes money.

In this Long Term Plan, Council's water engineers are saying that none of their climate adaptation got money. The transport engineers said that roads for cars are getting more expensive. And most climate work is getting pushed out for years and years, while Ōtautahi gets closer to having its own Auckland floods.

On PAGE THREE, Council asks if they need to increase rates. If you want Council to have the money to do climate work, then **tell them that they should raise rates by even more than they're suggesting.**

If you want the cost of the crisis to be paid by the people who add to the crisis, you can tell them to do a “*targeted rate*” on the petrol stations, car parks, and car dealers.

You can also tell them to charge a “*business rate*” on landlords, who use the need for housing for their own profit, and tell them to do a “*targeted rate*” on rental properties, because those depend on Council to make money.

Operational Spending & Capital Programme

Operational Spending means Council's regular spending on keeping the parks, libraries, pools, and other services running, funded from rates.

Capital Programme is spending on Council's "assets", which includes things like roads, water pipes, and flood protection.

Council isn't doing nearly enough to address the climate crisis. **PAGE FOUR asks you to talk about what Council spends its money on.**

"Operational Spending" and "Capital Programme" are two types of spending that Council could be doing to take responsibility, but right now they're pushing it all into the far future when it'll be too late to take action.

That's why you have to **tell Council to put more money into these types of spending, and to put money into climate and flood protection.**

Additional Opportunity & Options

On PAGE FIVE, Council asks you to choose a focus for the LTP from four options. If you had the choice between delivering on a do-nothing plan, doing even less, or accelerating climate work to benefit our generation and future generations, which would you pick?

Tick the third option — *Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations* — to save our future!

Anything else?

On **PAGE FIVE** of the submission is *your* opportunity to mention the things that Council can and should deliver. **We have listed examples of things you can say in this question**, and quick explanations of why you should care, but you can say anything you feel is important!

<i>The Ask</i>	<i>Why do we care?</i>
<i>Real “participatory democracy” for rangatahi before the next Annual Plan</i>	<i>If you have to come to Council and write out a form every time there’s a new plan, youth will never get a chance to have a say on the future.</i>
<i>Real “participatory democracy” for the wider community</i>	<i>CCC still receives fewer submissions from less engaged communities. CCC needs to make an actual effort to engage communities, including making the documents language less formalistic and more accessible.</i>
<i>All Major Cycle Routes (MCRs) and Local Connections done by 2026</i>	<i>If Council doesn’t deliver on bike lanes, it’ll never be safe to bike Ōtautahi, and we’ll all be trapped in our polluting, unsafe, cars forever.</i>
<i>Put money into “Mass Rapid Transit” (MRT) right now — that’s trams!</i>	<i>MRT is cheaper for passengers (you) and cheaper for the Council than roads, freeing up money for climate work and getting you around the city with lower emissions and in style.</i>
<i>Fund the Arts Centre (and build hundreds more bike stands for it)</i>	<i>If you’ve hung out there, you know how nice it is. If you haven’t, now you know. Council’s not giving them any more money, so now’s the time to ask.</i>

The Ask	Why do we care?
Put in place “Medium Density Residential Standards” (MDRS) citywide	<p><i>This isn't in the LTP — but the reason that Council says it doesn't have enough money is because they haven't let people build more houses that would pay more rates.</i></p> <p><i>MDRS stops the Council from stopping people building multi-storey, closer-knit, housing, so people get better houses and Council gets more rates: a classic win-win.</i></p>
CCC establishes a Māori ward	<p><i>The Māori electoral roll gives effect to Te Tiriti for Tangata Māori, but Māori voters in Ōtautahi aren't free to vote as Māori to elect Māori representatives. This does not Toitū Te Tiriti.</i></p>
Managed retreat with renters' compensation	<p><i>New Brighton, a working neighbourhood, is sinking into the sea. CCC needs to step up and take responsibility — they let the houses be built there in the first place, so now they need to make sure that people living there get a fair chance to get out, and that includes renters.</i></p>
The stormwater system gets as much money as needed for pipes, for rain gardens, for city greening	<p><i>The city has no protection against extreme weather. The city will eventually flood out, and new pipes alone aren't enough to fix it. That's why we need rain gardens and city greening, but the pipes are also too old to work; we need the full package.</i></p>
Direct Lyttelton Port Company to stop servicing genocide — no more ZIM ships	<p><i>ZIM is an Israeli shipping company that's delivering weapons and goods for the State of Israel's genocide against the Palestinians. CCC can and should tell LPC that we can't accept their bloodied ships here!</i></p>

The Ask	Why do we care?
<p>To encourage accessibility for people with mobility issues; further enforce NZS4121 by placing large and visible stickers on every non-compliant building.</p>	<p><i>Inclusion and accessibility are mentioned in the Council's strategic priorities, but the word "disability" is only used one time in the whole of the LTP.</i></p> <p><i>The city is currently inconsiderate of people with mobility issues, a problem which will only increase as the population ages (as projected in the LTP). Buildings should be built with accessible ramps, bathrooms, and carparks, in order to ensure accessibility.</i></p>
<p>The Mayor personally apologises to every resident affected by flooding in the 2024-2027 LTP review period</p>	<p><i>The current Mayor shaped this LTP, so its effects are the Mayor's responsibility. If residents get flooded out when the LTP doesn't make any effort to protect them, they deserve an apology.</i></p>
<p>CCC works with Dunedin council to make an intercity passenger train</p>	<p><i>Restore Passenger Rail; need I say more?</i></p>
<p>CCC should support efforts of sexual harm prevention groups, such as Thursdays in Black, by supporting them with funding and free venue / resource access.</p>	<p><i>Ōtautahi has a problem with sexual harm in schools, seen in the Students Against Sexual Harm surveys of 2021-22. Central government is worsening consent education outcomes, so now more than ever the council has to do its part to address the problem of sexual harm.</i></p>
<p>Every pedestrian crossing a rainbow crossing</p>	<p><i>Recently, the only gay bar in Ōtautahi closed because it was too transphobic. We have never been a queer-friendly city, and it's only getting worse with recent acts of violence.</i></p> <p><i>Rainbow roads may not seem important, but visibility counters the atmosphere of hate.</i></p>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Michelle **Last name:** Waters

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please put money into Orana Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Adam **Last name:** Oakson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs a greater level of funding to survive

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Lani **Last name:** Davidson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please consider the ongoing funding of Orana Park. It's a big part of our city and community, and a fantastic place for learning about animals they care for. A lot of people have many fond memories of going there, either as children, or of taking their own children there and it would be a real shame if this place was lost.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Bonnie Last name: Wheeler

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana park and provide the extra funding they have asked for. They are iconic to Chch, it's an essential tourist attraction, everyone who visits the city goes there, we don't have enough zoos in no so it's important to keep Orana open,

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Kylie **Last name:** williams

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you dont. Everyone is struggling and you want to money into bike lanes which most cyclists dont use.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Everyone in this country is struggling financially as it is an putting rates up are going to make it harder for everyone in Christchurch to make ends meet. Think about the rate payers at the moment who are trying to feed their family, pay for a mortgage. Think about the people once.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think the council isnt thinking about the people of Christchurch at the moment.

Fees & charges - comments

Its hard enough to find parking let alone pay for parking with the price of everything. The children of christchurch will be the ones to miss out on alot more than than they already do because parents are already finding it difficult to make ends meet

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I get roads need fixing and people need to be paid to do those jobs but at the same time i think the council is over charging for certaib things

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

What surveys i didnt even know that you did a survey for the people. We dont need 3 waters i think what we are doing with warter is absolutely fine.

Capital: Transport - comments

Cycle lanes are a complete waste of money as cycling dont even use them. Where is the council planning on getting the money from for all the transport plans they have?

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

When do people have time to enjoy the outdoors most of the little people have that dont have 6 figure salaries are all working to make ends meet an pay rates that keep going up an get penalties when they miss a payment cause food and gaving a roof over their families heads is more important.

Capital: Libraries - comments

We dont need any more libraries we have just had 1 built. Stop spending money on dumb stuff.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

The rules keep changing with what we can put in our bins so people arent going to bother separating recycling, organics and general rubbish.

Capital: Other - comments

We have sunk way to much money into the swimming complex in town and i know for a fact its had issues with ground sinking an roof sagging.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes how about review what ratepayers pay an what they are paying for. Everyone is struggling at the moment

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Dont try and fix stuff thats not broken all you are doing is making more people struggle an ery unhappy and in cases homeless.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change aint going to change any time soon and we dont need the extrabpressure in the pepole at the moment.

Strategic Framework - comments

We dont need to keep up with the rest of the country we were made to stand out.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sounds like you have taken them off other people with government help.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sounds like pretty selfish and inconsiderate for those that lived in the port hills and were forced to give up their homes.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Is it really a essential?

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I dont agree with it. I seriously think you as a council an part of the government should re look at what you all earn compared to everyone thats on minimum or slightly above trying to live day to day an take of a a family or feed an house themselves.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024
 First name: Tina Last name: Bond

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Please assist metro to keep bus run from Leeston to Lincoln for school & town access

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - comments

Please assist wolfbrook arena to enable more artists to perform without any sound/display issues.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Please support our community gardens

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Park Wildlife Sanctuary.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

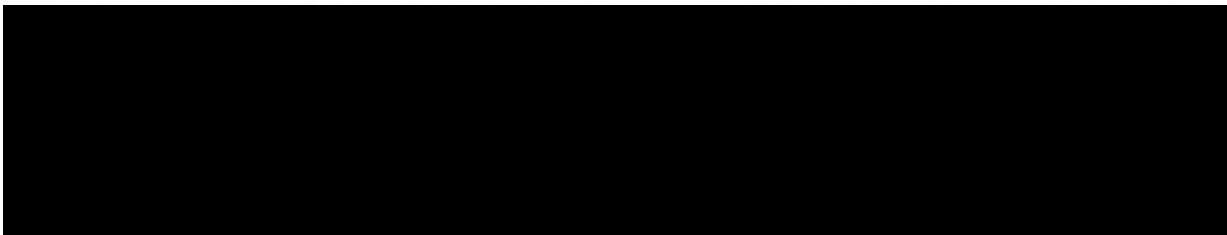
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

EI

Last name*

D'Arrioso

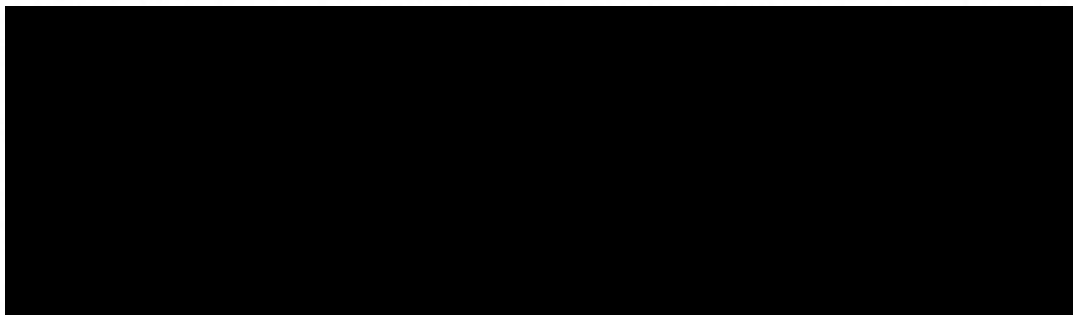
Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode



**Name required, plus either email or street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:



Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

There is not nearly enough money going towards adapting to climate change. We have known about climate change for enough time that long-term ramifications should be anticipated, and infrastructure should be well on its way to addressing the effects of climate change such as flooding, rising sea levels, increased temperatures (especially in concrete jungles with little greenery to mitigate the sun's reflection + absorbing), carbon capture, and the loss of our carbon sinks.

Invest in public transport! Re-zone office spaces in the CBD to a) get more rate payers on existing building footprints b) reduce cars commuting in c) infuse local economy!

Think ~~to~~ the future! We want vibrant, walkable cities without giant deadzones!

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

Nah

So many rate payers are landlords using housing to profit while many of us will not be able to afford homes. Make real estate a less desirable 'investment' by making them pay higher rates for a crisis they are helping to cause

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Raise them by even more, with a focus on the biggest contributors to the climate change crisis we are facing → Why do we have SO MANY car dealerships in our central city? As a foreigner, that is the most bizarre prioritisation of prime land in a CBD.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Put more money into building resilient infrastructure in the face of climate change!

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Looking at big, flashy spends like Te Kaha to Stoke ego without caring for the people is embarrassing.

Why have a building that big for a city of ~420,000 without room to grow its density without creating urban sprawl?

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

FOCUS ON THE
FUTURE

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Chloe **Last name:** Fraser

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please provide a small contribution from our rates to Orana Wildlife Park and Willowbank Reserve to help them care for their animals and providing us with a fun activity in Chch. Orana have proposed that \$0.68 from each rate payer will provide them with the financial support they need. I am willing you to add this to our rates as this is something we would rather contribute towards, rather than some of the other council expenses.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Sara **Last name:** Rennell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

In short the budget sound ok but we can lose the heart and soul of our city

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Yes there are cuts to be made to ensure the rate payers arent stretched beyond means.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Charities need to not be the ones to absorb the cost.

Fees & charges - comments

We want our people to afford visiting the parks. Do not add parking charges to botanical gardens!!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Without seeing a full budget of city wage spending thats not for me to answer

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

It sounds pretty reasonable

Capital: Transport - comments

Way more ebikes. Say no to scooters (deathtraps)

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please protect access for all to our parks and heritage. These are our city's heart. If you mess with the heart the rest

with fall. Regardless.

Capital: Libraries - comments

No comment

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No comment

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Do it if it saves cost. Dont if it costs and is not a danger

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Bill **Last name:** Cowen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

There is no choice but to increase rates and 12.4% is below the National Average.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I have worked as a volunteer in sport for 45 years. I am the President of the largest sports club in the South Island,

Cashmere Technical FC - we have over 1750 players and we constantly struggle for reliable green space and also floodlit grounds for training and playing. We currently pay approximately \$100,000 annually to hire and maintain green space. Garrick Park owned by the Woolston Club, Whittington Avenue owned by ARA Institute, English Park and Nga Puna Wai owned by CCC and Yaldhurst owned by Slava Meyn. This is extraordinarily challenging and quite wrong we are a community sports club not a land owner. I have engaged with CCC staff for over 45 years on this topic and yet we still remain in a precarious position. The vast majority of CCC community fields we use are unreliable these include Centennial Park, Barrington Park, Spreydon Domain and Hillsborough Park. I strongly support the Community Sports Field Development Plan (ID61875) and the \$85.6 million planned investment set out in page 188 of the LTP. Of particular need is the proposed 12 community owned floodlit artificial surfaces. Christchurch is the most poorly provisioned main city in the provision of these reliable surfaces by population and sooner than later provision of these badly needed facilities will allow our Christchurch residents to deservedly enjoy and develop as currently our Selwyn and Waimakariri neighbour's do. The Recreation and Sports Activity Management Plan is part of the current LTP which states that the CCC is aiming to get 'more people more active more often' The provision of these surfaces will go a long way towards achieving this great goal. Whilst provision of these surfaces is for the greater community, unquestionably our sport has fallen behind in provision of players to National Teams - our talented youngsters deserve the same opportunities as those from the other main centres and I have no doubt we can correct this when these surfaces are provided. I am happy to speak in support of this much needed initiative.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Agreed

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Considering the cities position, I believe most of the LTP will be supported.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

ok

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

ok

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Approve

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As I say I support the bulk of it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

SHARMILA

Last name*

FREEMAN

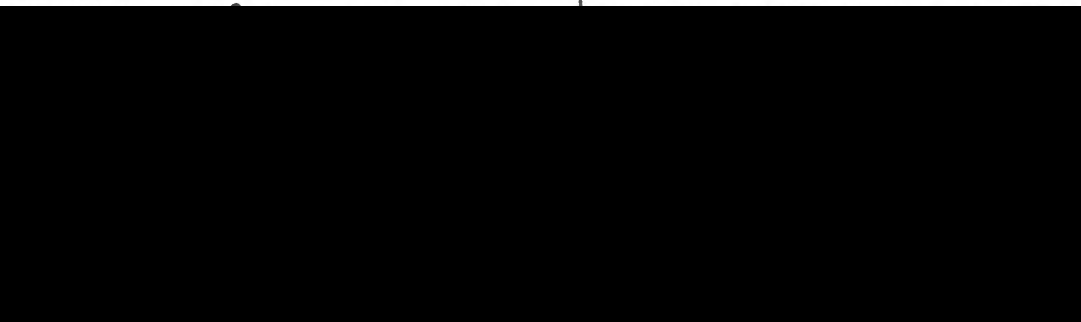
Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode



Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

It should be the absolute top priority. Public transport is one investment in climate change. We need a "now" plan. Climate change is my biggest fear. We are the first generation that has to decide whether or not to have kids based on the state of the world. This is terrifying. This is unfair on us as we did not do anything. Papatūānuku is crying and sick. As an indigenous woman this pains me to see my mānā ~~is~~ in distress.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

Make it bigger, all energy should be invested into this

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

No. Further invest in public transport, flood protection, arts funding

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Put more money into climate
and flood protection

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

more \$ into climate &
flood protection

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

CCC should not be accepting
 bloodied ships from ZIM at Lyttelton
 port. No more ZIM ships.
 CCC to establish a māori
 ward - Toitū te tiriti. A voice
 for the youth.

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Marlana **Last name:** Cooper

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Don't increase the rates when everyone is already struggling so much. Some of the things of focus surely could be held off for a while until other things settle down a bit

Changes to how we rate - comments

Keep the same and just be more thoughtful about where the funds are being used. I see a lot of wastage with road repairs that aren't that necessary and being redone shortly after were done

Fees & charges - comments

Really, so now parents won't be able to afford to take kids to the park if they live too far to walk and the kids will miss out

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As above

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to encourage the council to help orana park stay open. Would be very sad to see it go. It's not only a great tourist attraction but it's great for school and family outings and so great to have these animals to see and learn about in person.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

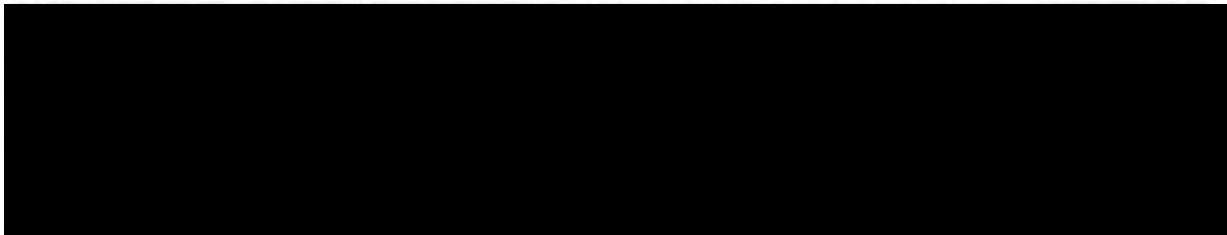
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Roberta

Last name*

Poon

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

**Name required, plus either email or street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

The amount of money invested is insufficient to create effective adaptations, and is unreasonable when compared to that invested in the new stadium. I am afraid for my future and the incremental benefit of an economy which does not work for everyone. ~~Thank you~~

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

Invest funds that match those given to major projects like Te Kaha and the sports stadium. Do not let this be a token action

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

People are not benefitting, both in their districts and in central city from the amount they pay. People's quality of living is impeded by lack of pedestrian ~~and~~ access and traffic, both noise and health.

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Increasing rates does not solve problems. The CCC needs to reprioritise to the wellbeing of its citizens through moving funding away from money sinks like the stadium and towards healthcare and public transport. The CAFS building has been condemned for over a decade and continues to be used. This needs effective and ethical ~~etc~~ action.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Do not defund the Arts Centre. It is a platform for people of Ōtautahi to express themselves create community and it's integral to the spirit of the city.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

We do not want money invested in Te Kaha. We want money invested into healthcare and education. Currently our mental health care facilities are catering for the majority of the South Island - they need to be made bigger. The CFS centre in Cashmere needs ~~more~~ immediate attention to provide better care for its ~~own~~ people than a condemned building.

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

We want you to establish a Maori ward. We want you to limit the number of cruise ships admitted to Lyttelton Harbour and the amount invested in ~~tourist~~ catering to tourists. We want you to reprioritise funding from major construction projects to community based projects starting in areas which are at most need in terms of environmental damage and socioeconomic levels. Please invest in New Brighton in the town centre and disaster mitigation.

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Marjorie **Last name:** Manthei

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Victoria Neighbourhood Association Inc

What is your role in the organisation:

Membership Coordinator & Secretary

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Tue 7 May eve Wed 8 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Consultation with our members focussed on specific topics of most relevance to our residents' group and aspects that members were confident to comment on. From current and past consultations on these aspects, we can confirm our priorities are public transport, control of the proliferation of unhosted Short Term Accommodation, environmental issues (including climate change action) and incentives to use vacant sites productively.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

See explanation provided with previous question. Our focus was on specific topics, rather than the quantum expenditure.

Changes to how we rate - comments

VNA members AGREE with the City Vacant Differential and the Business Differential for unhosted short-term accommodation. Specifically, we SUPPORT extending the Vacant Differential to the other locations mentioned in the Draft LTP and SUGGEST that it be further extended to cover large vacant residential sites as well (e.g. Durham St - Bealey Ave corner). We STRONGLY SUPPORT the Business Differential for unhosted STA, and WOULD ALSO SUPPORT additional ways to decrease the number of unhosted offerings within residential neighbourhoods. The current rules are unlikely to do this, given the difficulty in monitoring the number of nights/year for each property and the low percentage that have (or are likely) to register. We know from experience in our own neighbourhood that the impact of unhosted STA is immediate and noticeable, e.g., reduction in the number of actual neighbours, with the corresponding reduction in a sense of community, safety and commitment to the neighbourhood. There are now many small apartments where we have no idea who is there at any given time, or they are empty in between the

visitors. We did not consult on the rates postponement and remission for charities proposals.

Fees & charges - comments

Not everyone we consulted with commented on this proposal. However, those who did were NOT IN FAVOUR of parking charges in the Botanic Gardens or Hagley Park. The reasons given were that the expected revenue would be relatively small, with an insignificant impact on rates. The impact on low income residents, however, could be prohibitive, making it less attractive for these residents to enjoy what are popular public spaces.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

See explanation provided with the first question. We did appreciate the graphic depiction of operational spending, however ("Day in the Life of Your Rates, p 25). An effective way of reminding us of what our rates need to cover.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Comments from our members relevant to this question include: (1) The Transport spend SHOULD INCLUDE reinstatement of the Shuttle or its equivalent. We are very disappointed that the agreement signed between the former Mayor and CEO of ECan to investigate a 6 month trial has been scrapped, seemingly without even consulting with elected representatives of each body. We know that ECan holds the responsibility for this, but we also know that CCC covered the costs of the original Shuttle and could do so again. We have said several times that the Shuttle does not need to be free, if that is a stumbling block. The important ingredients are (1) a known loop route to regularly-used services (2) 10 - 15 minute schedule and (3) easily identifiable buses and bus stops, as before. The benefits include (1) moving central city residents and visitors into and around the CBD without relying on cars, thus reducing congestion and emissions (2) helping to achieve several Strategic Priorities and two Outcomes in particular ("green, liveable city" and "thriving prosperous city") and (3) catering for the increasing number of people living in and near the Central City, likely to increase even more as intensification ramps up. Please note that in all our consultations on Life in the Central City, the Shuttle has been the highest priority; only two members have ever disagreed.

Capital: Transport - comments

Please see comments above about the importance of reinstating the Shuttle or its equivalent. VNA members also have supported the cycleway initiatives, but several commented that some are over-engineered. Making them a bit simpler would save money without reducing the expansion or addition of more cycleways. Residents in our neighbourhood who are regular cyclists are particularly supportive of the Park Tce initiative and hope it is permanent. We're also aware that research suggests more roads / wider roads do not solve the problem of congestion (just the opposite) and it certainly does not reduce emissions. We URGE the Council to take any actions within its responsibilities to improve public transport and reduce reliance on private vehicles.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

We did not consult on this aspect, although we acknowledge its importance.

Capital: Libraries - comments

As above, although residents in our neighbourhood are very supportive of Turanga. Quite a few VNA members, however, explained that they seldom use it because they're unable to walk there (carrying books), parking is too difficult and no bus goes close enough to it. Hence, our call to reinstate the Shuttle!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Did not consult on this topic.

Capital: Other - comments

Comments re climate change included: (1) disappointed with CCC's perspective that climate change expenditure and action must be balanced by "what we can realistically deliver and what ratepayers can afford"--we can't afford to be timid or slow; (2) How can the same body agree to spend so much on additional seats for Te Kaha, which will

seldom be full, but reluctant to take actions that could make a real difference? and "they should be ashamed" and (3) the Climate Resilience Fund should start asap, but CCC must also acknowledge that taking action to reduce / mitigate, not just adapt to the effects.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Putting money from rates into facilities such as Te Kaha, which will be used by a small proportion of ChCh residents and seldom full, continuing to expand motorways.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Please note that we did not fully consult on this topic, so the above responses are based on comments on those who commented on this either informally or as one of their own priorities.

Strategic Framework - comments

The Strategic Priorities that match the VNA's objectives include "inclusive & equitable....prioritising wellbeing, accessibility and connection"; "addressing issues important to residents" and "balancing needs of today's and future generations". The Outcomes that match are "collaborative, confident city" and "green, liveable city".

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It seems logical to dispose of sites not being used as intended or for the others reasons given on page 55. Without being familiar with the particular sites, we would SUPPORT disposal but ONLY if the local communities are consulted in a meaningful way, including consultation about sites not used as reserves or parks (which are the ones specifically mentioned in the Plan as requiring consultation).

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

See above.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

We did not consult on this.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

After our formal consultation, we received unsolicited comments from members about the Arts Centre. Everyone who contacted us (approximately 25 members) said the CCC MUST continue to fund the Arts Centre. It is an important asset for the city, but is also close enough to our neighbourhood to be of particular relevance to our members. We URGE CCC to confirm ongoing funding at the current level, to ensure long-term viability.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Liam **Last name:** Brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Please fix the Bromley Sewage plant

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund Orana Park to levels which allow it to operate at full capacity. It is a one-of-a-kind wildlife park that has immense value in conservation, breeding and education, beyond providing a super fun experience for both tourists and locals alike.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: sandra **Last name:** tarrant

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Hi I would like you to put more funding into helping orana park. This is a wonderful asset to our city and tourist attraction. I remember going when I was young back in the 70's and 80's. I now take my son and we just love it there and have plenty of friends that also enjoy going. They also do an amazing job with their conservation work. In my eyes they are very worthy contenders to receive more help through funding and would be more than happy to know some of my rates are going towards this. It is very sad to see them struggling as an animal lover I strongly hope you will help them out in your 10 year budget.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

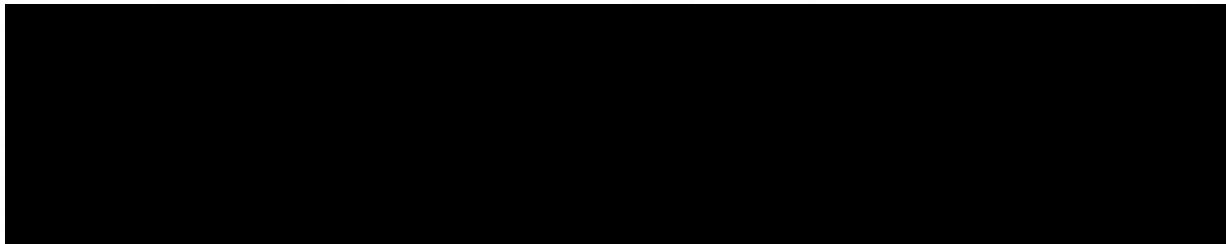
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Mika

Last name*

Clapson

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus **either** email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Please invest more in combatting climate change!

Pāpātuanuku is suffering and therefore we are too.

We need to ~~it~~ increase all climate funding

IMMEDIATELY! It's terrifying to see what's happening around the world as the climate changes and even more horrifying to see the future predictions for global warming, rising sea levels & the parts of the world that will become uninhabitable in a few years.

We can do our part. You, as the council, should be doing so much more. Right here. Right now.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

Funding needs to increase in this area. Our planet & our people are so MUCH more important than a stadium & a conference centre. Shift your priorities!

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

No! I want to see more cycle ways & bus lanes and priority given to walkers, cyclists & people taking public transport. I want more flood protection & the knowledge that my house in New Brighton will survive flooding!

Rates

I want funding for the Arts because honestly, the Arts are saving lives in so many ways, including mental health & spreading awareness.

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Increase rates to fund climate change adaptation. Target petrol stations, car parks & car dealerships with higher rates to encourage no cars in the CBD & increase bikes, walking & public transport. Charge landlords a business rate because their renting for profit IS a business.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Continue to prioritise common, public spaces. Increase funding for green spaces & biodiversity! Increase funding for better water & air quality.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Prioritise climate change and flood protection funding! Stop putting so much money into the stadium when there are far more important things we need to fund to take care of our taiao & our people! Prioritise public transport, cycleways & pedestrian/car-free spaces.

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

- ★ Increase engagement with communities & provide us info clearly & concisely so we have a real chance to understand & have a say on plans
- ★ Prioritise cycleways!
- ★ Fund Mass Rapid Transit
- ★ Fund the Arts Centre - it's such an incredible space for our city
- ★ Establish a Māori ward. Toitū te Tiriti!
- ★ Fund the stormwater system to increase flood protection
- ★ No more ZIM ships! Stop supporting genocide
- ★ Prioritise accessibility! We should all get the same access, no matter our abilities
- ★ Support sexual harm prevention!
- ★ Rainbow crossings! Let's show some solidarity for our LGBTQIA+ whānau

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Mani **Last name:** Ra

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The arts centre is one of a handful of cultural sites which give Christchurch character. It is an important venue for arts. With similar importance to the museum and gallery. It is one of the places I show people when they are visiting for the first time. I believe it is absolutely worth supporting and would be a terrible shame to lose it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Catherine **Last name:** Harris

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please help Orana Park with funding! I for one have many happy memories of many visits there over the years since childhood. I would rather support a long term proven organisation in my annual rates involved with conservation, education and caring for animals than any, often ugly building! Christchurch has lost enough over the past, almost 15 years, please don't let a wonderful asset to locals and tourists like Orana Park be another.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Jenna **Last name:** Hopkins

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save orana park, it is a christchurch icon. They need more funding

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Elaine **Last name:** von Rhenen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes, it would be good of you could consider funding for places like Orana Wildlife Park and the A&P Show. Such facilities help build the community and bring tourists to town who in turn spend money at local businesses which boost the economy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Giulia **Last name:** Naspi

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please consider the Arts Centre in your plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

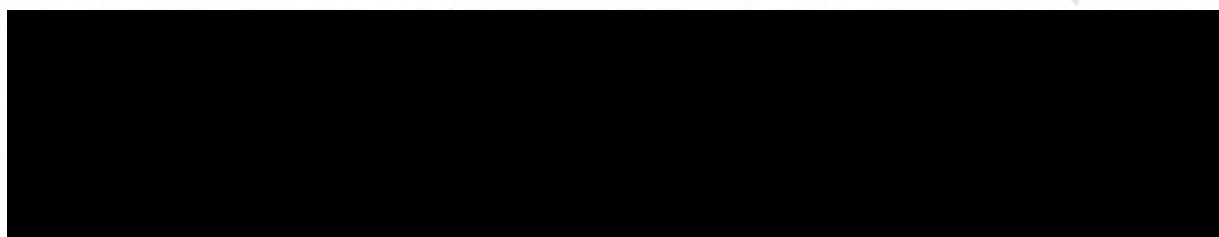
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Anna-Marie

Last name*

Browne

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

The Christchurch City Council needs to urgently tackle its impact on climate change. I, like many others of my generation are extremely concerned about the climate crisis, especially since we were too young to contribute to the problem. If we maintain the status quo, rangitahi and their descendants, will suffer the consequences far into the future. The science behind climate change is very real but our actions so far have been too slow to react, thus far. We can change that with a targeted vision

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

I'm happy that there are projects targeted to climate resilience, but I believe these projects need to go much further to tackle Canterbury's impact on the environment.

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

No, the CCC is not doing enough in services. I think there should be more funding for bus lanes, bike lanes, flood protection, the Arts Centre, cultural and entertainment ^{and} mental health initiatives. The CCC should also fund more electric buses ~~and~~ establish free public WiFi in the bus interchange ^{and create more electric car charging stations.}

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Specifically, the CCC should charge a targeted rate for those who contribute the most to the climate crisis, including petrol stations, car parks (which encourage congestion) and car dealers, a business rate on landlords who profit from the housing ~~st~~ need, and a targeted rate on rental properties who rely on the council.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

The Council should prioritise operational spending and the capital programme. They should also put more money into flood and climate protection. They should spend more to keep recreation of facilities open and also fund more electric buses travelling more frequently.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

The council should also put more funding into the capital funding new. More capital funding should go to climate, and flood protection, our water pipes and creating bus lanes and bike lane. I don't believe its necessary to create more roads.

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

The Council should deliver a more participatory democracy for both Rangitahi and the wider community. Most residents include making more of an effort to engage with constituents. It should not be necessary come to the Council to make a submission. They should also fund Mass Rapid Transit, work with Dunedin to make an intercity passenger train, and complete all major cycle routes and local connections by 2026. To better represent our diverse community, the Council should establish a Māori Ward, enforce NZ 4121 on buildings that don't comply with accessibility standards, and support sexual harm prevention efforts. Since our population is set to increase, CCC should ~~put~~ ^{retreat with renters' compensation} ~~place~~ ^{for residents of New Brighton} MDRS citywide and have a managed retreat with renters' compensation for residents of New Brighton.

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: eira **Last name:** Anderson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep fully funding orana wildlife park. It is most precious lovey place to take my two preschoolers and show them animals that i grew up with in africa especially. I remember goong on school trips once when moved to nz chch and it was a highlight! Places to go with kids if very high on alot of chch family's priorities i would think, and the cost of entry into orana park is already high.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Sophie **Last name:** Robb

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Its too much to onboard during a recession

Fees & charges - comments

I wouldnt visit the park if i had to pay. I remember going to Orton bradley park a lot as a child but now you need to pay ive never been

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I feel we spend to much on roading unnecessarily, i think the departments need to work together and only rip up a road once, such as avonhead road, resealed then ripped up again for water the resealed then more works to alter crossings, so much time wasted and could of all been done at once if people talked or the system had a flag pop up on the street woth planned works so each department knew and then could communicate and work together

Capital: Transport - comments

I will never bus from Avonhead with 2 children as its too expensive and too hard to get a metro card

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes then its less for the ccc to fund

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Cut some of it to make rates cheaper

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

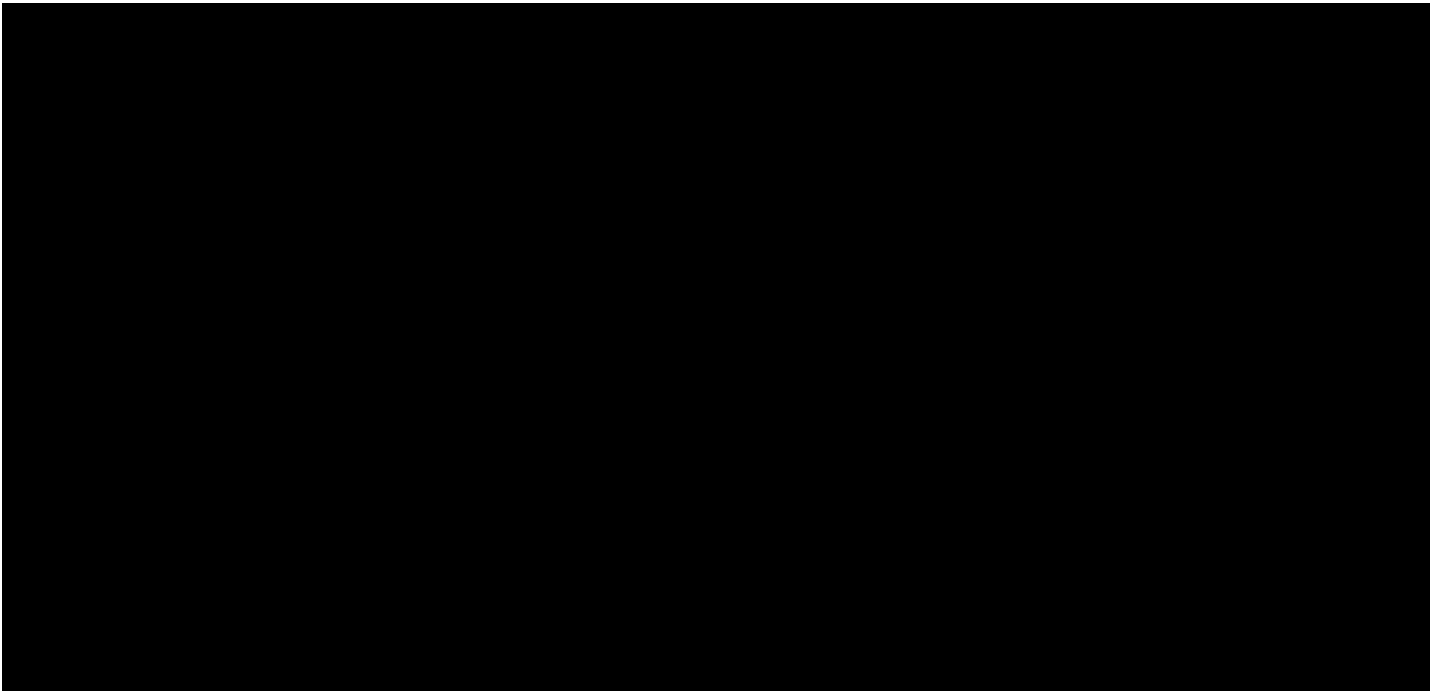
Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	



Hi I forgot to mention I would be happy to support keeping Orana Park.

Thanks
Sophie Robb



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024
 First name: Leo Last name: Summers

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The transport infrastructure investment needs to be higher

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Significantly less on heritage in CBD, Te Kaha, and more on Transportation and libraries preferred. Te Kaha needs to have a supportive transportation system for it to operate effectively

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Judith **Last name:** DAWSON

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I was sad to hear about the planned zero funding for the Art Centre, and believe this is a a mistake.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

No, I am not a ratepayer, simply a concerned resident of Christchurch

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I think so

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I would have put the libraries share closer to that of Te Kaha

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Funding for the Art Centre should be prioritised if at all possible - its value to the city is immeasurable

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries as a cultural, social and educational resource are vital

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with

the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No comment

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sounds potentially positive

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No thank you

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024**First name:** Michelle **Last name:** Haslett**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase funding for Orana Park. It is a world class facility and one of the top tourism destinations in Christchurch. Whenever I have visitors come from overseas I bring them to Orana Park. It is my favourite memory of growing up in Christchurch. We would go every school holidays.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Lois **Last name:** McClintock

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There is an unreasonable investment in the new stadium

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

It is quite clear that the stadium is contributing to a large amount of this increase. Should this be taken out of the equation then the general council services shouldn't have to decline to not incur a significant rates increase. This question implies the opposite, but the percentage of the rates increase proportionate to the stadium say otherwise.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Stadium is a waste of rate payers money

Fees & charges - comments

There are little places to park for free centrally already. Charging at parks as well now will just introduce more frustration to park users and may result in these parks not serving their intended purpose to the community as people will go less as a result

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Other - comments

Large amount of money goes to a stadium which should go into fixing infrastructure that is still damaged from earthquakes. The priorities are wrong here. Its frustrating that we still have not fixed our city

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

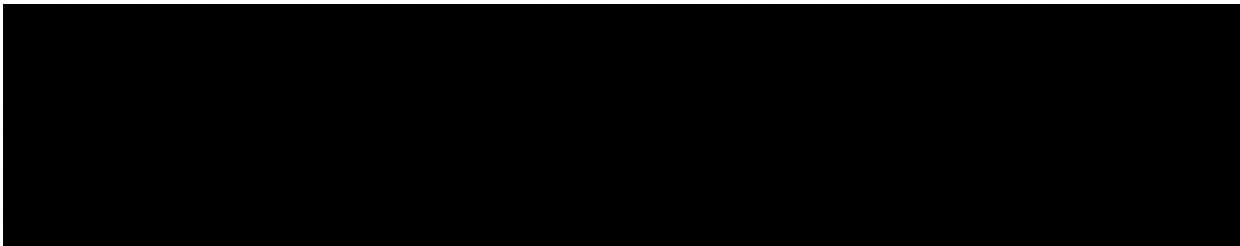
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Grace

Last name*

Rotherham

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

I am scared about the future of our planet and we need to invest more towards adapting to climate change now!

It's more more important to focus on a sustainable future than keeping rates low!

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward. No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

Climate resilience is so important because without we simply won't be able to inhabit our planet.

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

No! It's more important to focus on a sustainable future than keeping rates low!

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Create a targeted rate on petrol stations, car parks and car dealers.
Create a business rate on landlords.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Spend more on public school busses, cycle lanes

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Spend more on public transport, footpaths
bike lanes, flood and climate protection.
Increase Green spaces in our city!

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Michelle **Last name:** Hammond

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I ask that you increase funding to Orana park, it is such a great asset and tourist attraction to the city. They. Adky need your assistance

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Maree **Last name:** Roan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP). My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1891	Maree Roan	The arts centre is the heart of our post-quake city with not much else left as history of before it. Without it we would have nothing

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Christopher **Last name:** Barker

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like you to support Orana Wildlife Park. As a member of Pest Free Banks peninsula /Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust I feel it's important for a well run and maintained wildlife park to be accessible to younger people. It's much easier to get young people involved with conservation of NZ biodiversity when they can access the positive and negative achievements in conservation efforts across the globe. I truly believe that continued support for Orana develops a net positive in support for NZ conservation efforts and knowledge in the younger generation.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Elizabeth **Last name:** Sinclair

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

After the earthquakes we were promised that the increase in rates was only for a few years- has this been forgotten?

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

- Vacant sites could be charged significant rates - Increase charges to events - Community groups more community funded - so rate payers effectively pay for the groups they use and not so much for the ones they don't use.

Fees & charges - comments

I'm ok with parking charges but make sure its going to our council and not Wilsons parking or an independent. Better bus links would help too.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha became more expensive than it should have been. Although the facility will be used by many, which companies have been paid from CCC rates?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Reduce major event funding.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This

expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Reduce major event funding

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Been here long enough to see past rate promises broken

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Don't forget about key places for the community such as Orana park and the Arts centre that have value for residents, visitors to Christchurch, education, heritage and conservation work.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Moody

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I agree with investing in long term items that benefit the community ie The Arts Centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

It is important to maintain existing levels of service for facilities that cannot be recovered once they are gone ie The Arts Centre

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Once heritage buildings are gone they cannot be recovered. Preserve what we have ie The Arts Centre

Capital: Libraries - comments

Automation and AI might help to reduce running costs. ie staff salaries

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The climate is likely to become more violent. It would be prudent to have a fund to help any sudden costs from climate change.

Strategic Framework - comments

A thriving, inclusive and sustainable city should include a viable Arts Centre.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree that it would be beneficial to dispose of these properties.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Dispose port hills properties but keep red zone properties by Avon River.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Council should support the Arts Centre. It was saved from demolition in the 1970 and has been a community asset ever since. It is the largest collection of heritage buildings in NZ and Christchurch should be proud of that. It is used more frequently than either the Cathedral or the Stadium.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

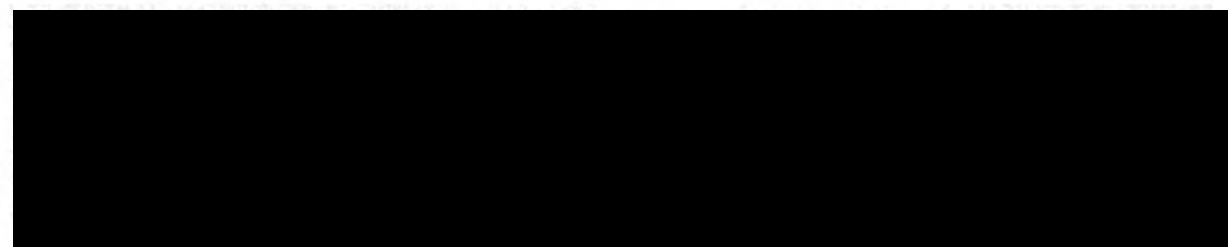
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name* *Mebae*

Last name* *Kato*

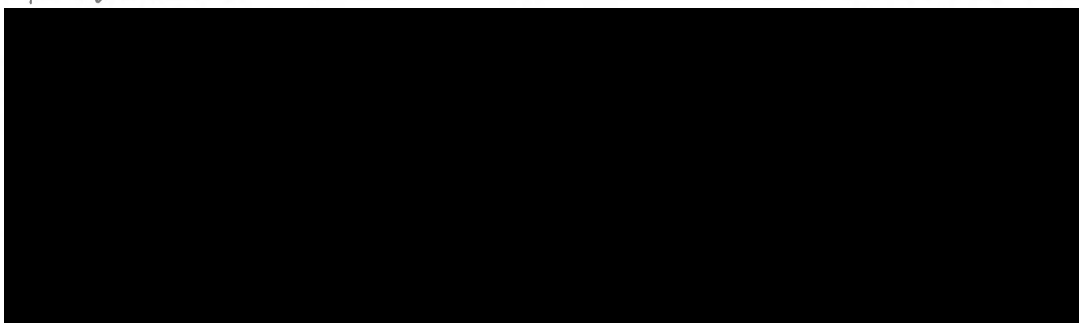
Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode



*Name required, plus **either** email **or** street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward. No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Foster **Last name:** Newman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Christchurch council should unequivocally support Orana Wildlife Park due to its pivotal role in animal conservation efforts. With a rich history spanning over four decades, Orana stands as a cornerstone landmark in Christchurch, embodying the city's commitment to preserving biodiversity. By endorsing Orana, the council not only reinforces its dedication to wildlife protection but also ensures the continuation of vital educational programs and research initiatives aimed at fostering environmental stewardship within the community.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Vince **Last name:** Haughey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment. My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment. My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: John-Paul **Last name:** Kilkenny

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Focus on core infrastructure and facilities. Don't waste excessive money on old buildings. Let the city evolve with new buildings.

Fees & charges - comments

Car parks at Parks should stay free. Charge dog owners for fouling and without a lead. (especially around sports fields. (I am a dog owner).

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Please keep the funding for the Sports Network Plan in the Long Term plan. I played in football in Masters. coached my sons team when he was 5. Now is now 18 playing for Halswell premier and coaching a kids team. The fields at Halswell domain are dangerous, sometimes unusable and not acceptable for modern sport.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

We can only keep so many old building. Cut heritage status on some buildings. Build new more sustainable and environmentally friendly. No money towards the Cathedral. We could have had a new build for free.

Capital: Libraries - comments

We need libraries.

Capital: Other - comments

After this plan rates cant continue to increase. its not sustainable for households.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Heritage buildings.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Manage ratepayers' money wisely.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good idea. Get rid of buildings that are not being used

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea. Get rid of buildings that are not being used. council should not approve new builds on at risk land.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

give to the community. Building should be knocked down. It is awful. Who on earth would want to have that building unless you give it away!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Jackson **Last name:** Tu

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Gillian **Last name:** North

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to state my request that Christchurch City Council continue to fund Orana Park to secure its future and the vital work they do. Volunteers do a lot but secure funding is needed. Orana Park is an absolute jewel for Christchurch as well as an essential place for protection and preservation of endangered species. Please enable Christchurch to continue to play a vital role with this. I understand there are many demands on council funds but feel Orana Park is worthy of some priority. Thank you

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Teresa **Last name:** Bowditch

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Perhaps cut some excess staff or non essential services to help crippling rises

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes definitely higher rates for secondary dwellings, such as air bnbs

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

What on earth is Te kaha, is it considered necessary by the ratepayers

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would love to see more support from the council towards Orana Park, what an asset this is for Christchurch, so well run, but definitely need council support to continue the great work, these people care so much about their animals

and the tourism sector for the city, the least it deserves is more support, financially in particular, animals can't live on fresh air, please help them to make Christchurch proud

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Elizabeth **Last name:** Davidson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want Council to support the Arts Centre and to continue to fund it. The Arts Centre is a foundational cornerstone of our city. Not only is it a heritage treasure in a city that has few left, but it is a community hub for arts, culture, and creativity. It's also one of the great tourism draws of our city ... again, we don't have many, so we can't be cavalier with those we have. The Arts Centre holds a special place in the hearts of many Cantabrians. As it rose from the rubble after the earthquakes it symbolised our own resilience. For this national heritage treasure and community taonga to be abandoned to become an empty shell for the want of a small amount of community funding is woefully shortsighted to the point of negligent. May I suggest, now that the Cathedral build has stalled due to budget blow out, that the public funds misdirected to that minority interest project be redirected to this substantial community asset.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Grant **Last name:** Dickson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Existing services are good and should be maintained. However, post EQ, with the exodus of residents from Chch City Council areas to outlying Councils (eg Selwyn and Waimak) this has obviously created issues with lost CCC revenue, while still subsidising those outlying Council residents who regularly utilise CCC facilities and services. Something needs to be done here to even up the playing field so CCC residents don't carry all the weight.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Properties that have no use or intention to use should not be held. Funds can be better used elsewhere.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No issues here.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

CCC funding for facilities such as Orana Park should be considered. This is a longstanding facility that has provided many years of entertainment for both Chch Residents and Visitors. It is really the only facility of its type in the SI, and is much loved. It also provides very important conservation and breeding work which is vital to wildlife and the environment. There are also numerous opportunities for local business staff to contribute as volunteers, with our workplace having enjoyed many days volunteer work there. They do such a great job there, and certainly deserve some CCC to remain viable, as a Tourist destination as well as a Chch Icon. Obviously prices can only be increased to a certain level, with both Private and Public sector funding being required to keep it operational.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Maria **Last name:** Lee

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, the arts are an important part of any thriving community and we need/want the Arts Centre to continue and grow. This should be seen as an asset to the council rather than a liability.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

City's need public services such as libraries, parks, and the arts, don't cut their funding.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Fund the arts centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Nicole **Last name:** Crisp

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

Too high

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Don't need cycleways - design and impact is ridiculous

Capital: Transport - comments

Too much assigned to bus infrastructure

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Teri **Last name:** Ford

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Save the zoo

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Save the zoo

Changes to how we rate - comments

Save the zoo

Fees & charges - comments

Save the zoo

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Save the zoo

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Save the zoo

Capital: Transport - comments

Save the zoo

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Save the zoo

Capital: Libraries - comments

Save the zoo

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Save the zoo

Capital: Other - comments

Save the zoo

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Save the zoo

Event bid funding - comments

Save the zoo

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Save the zoo

Strategic Framework - comments

Save the zoo

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Save the zoo

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Save the zoo

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Save the zoo

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the zoo

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Cherry **Last name:** Daly

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support more funding for Orana Wildlife Park. It is a great asset to Christchurch and a safe haven for many beautiful and also endangered species.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Amanda **Last name:** Gostomski

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is critical to Chch's culture and bounce back from the earthquake. Without it, Chch will return to the dead place it was after the earthquakes.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Prerana **Last name:** Karki

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe we should do more to ensure that we support Orana Park. The costs they incur is too high to cover just as a charitable trust and even the \$1.5m that would make all the difference should be more than manageable when spread to all ratepayers (less than 70 cents per rate payer). Thanks.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Cynthia **Last name:** Muir

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Ok

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase annual funding support for Orana Park to \$1.5M each year, equating to 68 cents a month per rate-payer, to ensure the on-going financial sustainability of Orana.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Shezardh **Last name:** Nabinath

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park is an amazing place that does so much for the conservation of these beautiful animals, it would be such a shame for them to struggle to take care of the animals, to make a long story short, fund them!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Emma **Last name:** Borrie

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Conservation has not been enough of a focus. Conservation is an essential part of our future and when the city is known as the 'garden city', flora and fauna need to be a key focus. Orana Wildlife Park is not only a massive part of Christchurch's tourism sector, there is essential conservation work being done for not only Christchurch's biodiversity but Aotearoa as a whole.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

For the right cause I would be willing to pay higher rates

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

For a better and cleaner greener city, more reliable public transport is a must.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

These are definitely important aspects to be putting money into. When parks and heritage and the environment are being prioritised it is senseless that Orana Wildlife Park is not being supported by the council.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are important to keep running and free so that they are accessible to everyone

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Environmentally conscious management is very important

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with

the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I do not support the councils financial backing of the Christchurch Cathedral project

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

With climate change there is an increased threat against our wildlife. Orana Wildlife Park needs financial support from the council in order to help protect our unique ecosystem here in Aotearoa from the effects of climate change

Strategic Framework - comments

Orana Wildlife Park is a great community location for children and adults alike for connecting and learning

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I don't like getting into politics but with the exclusion of Orana Wildlife Park I felt it necessary to reach out and urge you to reconsider the massive positive impact the council could have on our wildlife, conservation, tourism, and community wellbeing by financially supporting Orana. I sincerely hope you reconsider the inclusion of the park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024
First name: Liz **Last name:** Meek

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

Find a way to ensure our major, best parks are free to visit eg the gardens car park. Look for ways to charge that won't marginalise those on low incomes.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Te Kaha is a major spend that could have been more democratically spread across other services and areas.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Disagree with major spend on te kaha. You must keep finding the arts centre - it is one of the few places left in the city post-quake that allows an organic development of small businesses, creative events and ideas, all in a wonderfully appropriate building that links the more generic gallery and museum. The Arts Centre is somewhere I always take guests, and visit at least once a month, going out of my way to use it. Many of the big projects you're working on are not contributed to by regional taxpayers eg selwyn and Waimakariri

Capital: Transport - comments

Chch always had bumpy roads before the quake - it's built on a swamp. Suggest you scale back on the idea of perfect roads and look more at how to increase ways to get the regions like selwyn and Waimakariri to work with you on commuter transport for the Lo g term eg trams/trains

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Fund the arts centre. Fund lyttelton museum and increase funding for akaroa museum

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are essential,

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Use your influence to push for producer responsibility for end of life recycling of disposal of their products.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Te kaha is a lesson. The city would still be a great place to live without massive 'anchor' projects like the stadium. We are a small population and I'm angry I'll continue to fund this project for years when Dunedin already struggles to make its stadium work.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

You still have many areas of funding which hold value to the community which will miss out if you drop them to fund this. It's a gamble and there are other priorities eg climate change

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Suggest you spend less on roading yo find climate change work.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Keep parks and plant large trees which actually increase proper tree canopy. Continued densification installs only small shrubs and low trees such as flowering cherry. .

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

See above re large tree canopy. The port hills is an opportunity to install fire resistant native species that add biodiversity

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Stefan **Last name:** Miller

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Our inner city roads, are long past there expected life span, sometimes by decades! Full of pot holes, uneven surfaces. We need more investment in fixing our roads!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

\$140 Million on Libraries! Have you not heard of the internet!that's literally the worst waste of money !

Capital: Transport - comments

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No

Capital: Libraries - comments

Who goes to Libraries these days! Complete waste of money. Read an E-Book or listen to a pod-cast

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No

Capital: Other - comments

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Christchurch needs to be able to secure high profile entertainers, these are great way's to stimulate a City's economy!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think it is a good idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes move on from them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Holly **Last name:** Mitchell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund Orana Wildlife park! They are so important for Christchurch and for wildlife conservation.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Tracey **Last name:** Gregory

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My family loves visiting Orana Park and we would like to support them, hoping the council will be able to give them more funds to help to keep this valuable asset for the community

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Ana Maria **Last name:** Molina

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

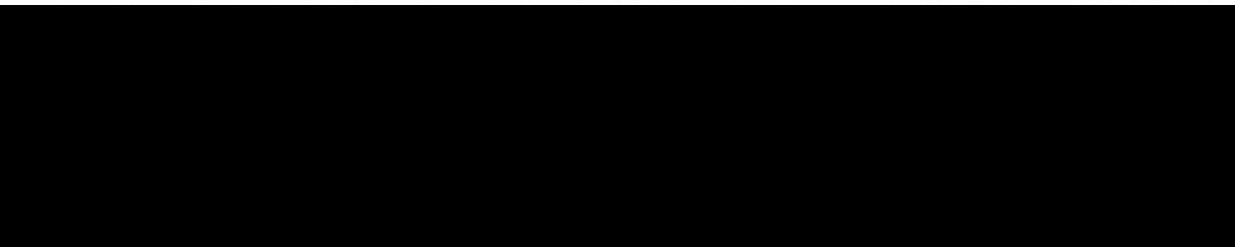
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Esther

Last name*

Chaumont

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

**Name required, plus either email or street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.



CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Virginia **Last name:** Simcock

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

ORANA PARK I am writing in support of the park and imploring the Council to continue with its funding of the park. Orana Park is not just an asset for the city and its residents and visitors but perhaps more importantly it is part of a world wide nature parks conservation effort to protect and save numerous endangered animal, and bird species. An example are the Tasmanian devils which are here to preserve and protect the species from facial cancers. My husband and I have a long association with the park having being members of the South Island Zoological Society and Friends of Orana Park. My husband donated his engineering expertise to design the aviary. Conservation of all species is very dear to my heart. We have purchased annual passes to the park and have already taken our grandson there twice. Orana Park must continue to receive financial support so it can to continue its fantastic work with its care of native and exotic species, and with its efforts to breed endangered species, alongside its educational programmes that are teaching children (the future guardians of our country) about the importance of preservation and protection of our, and all, flora and fauna. Roughly 70c/month per ratepayer from the Council's derived ratepayers' income is a small amount adding up to about \$1.5 million/year is a vital financial life line for the park to enable it to continue its conservation work as well as being a fantastic park for the residents of our city. As a city, and a country as well as a world wide we will be all the poorer if Orana Park has to close its gates due to lack of funding. Please keep this funding going !!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Jennifer **Last name:** Down

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

NZ council funding for NZ festivals rather than other country festivals.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Continue to fund the arts Centre. The work it has taken to bring this beautiful Christchurch Treasure back to life must be respected. I've lived in Christchurch most of my life and would feel very sad to see it let go. Just tonight I spent my evening at the art centre. It is my favourite part of the city and should continue to be owned and managed by the city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Harry **Last name:** Lawrence

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No the balance has not been struck right in this budget. 'Driving our city forward' does not mean abandoning institutions like the Arts Centre for new builds like the stadium that have overblown budgets that ratepayers will be paying for generations. The fact that the council have completely withdrawn funding for key cultural institutions in favour of 'looking modern' in flashy new buildings is disgraceful and needs an immediate review and reconsideration.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The fact that this proposed increase has been put forward after several large, and unnecessary, infrastructure projects have already been started is putting the cart before the horse. How can we be facing significant financial challenges but have hundred's of millions of dollars for a new stadium? Then be told that we have to pay extra for it. I guarantee that if residents of Christchurch were told before the election that this would be the cost for our Mayors plans they would have never given him the responsibility.

Fees & charges - comments

If you are going to charge at key parks then you need to improve the public transportation infrastructure with it. People need an affordable way to bring their families into town.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There seems to be a fear that council is able to charge more for these services for those that come from out of town and are not rate payers. For example at pools, why can't we have a rate payers rate, a community card rate, and then a general rate (which would have a increased cost) so rate payers can gain some relief from footing the bill for these vital services.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Provided it does not give the Association undue financial burden I am for it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep the funding for the Arts Centre. It is a vital resource for the cultural and artistic community in Christchurch. It is unacceptable to be removing the arts from our city in such a callous manner.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Tane **Last name:** Down

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the council to support the Art Centre. I am originally from Wellington, but have been a resident of Christchurch since 2007, in that time some of my fondest memories have been associated with the Art Centre, from the stunning architecture (The Great Hall), boutique shops and entertainment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Matilda

Last name*

Moran

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Climate change can not be ignored or denied. We need everything we have to help fight. More funds are needed.

More needs to be done around (such things like restoring passenger rail, more bike stands and pathways etc.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward. No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

More money should be brought forward. ✓

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

More money going into climate funds and focusing on being able to rent rather than own.

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

I think that prioritising things like the stadium are not as important as cycle ways, bus stops etc, flood protection, biodiversity protection, libraries, small business support and more and ~~things~~ these things need more funding and action.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

I think that less needs to be focused on things like the stadium but focus on the climate solutions and biodiversity.

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

Stop the cruise ships.
Focus on the māori rights.
Focus on climate change
Focus on the biodiversity of NZ

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1923	Matilda Moran	I really enjoy visiting the arts center and seeing all of the cool and unique shops that make the place fun. The building itself is really cool and an awesome part of the history of Christchurch and I think that the shops inside and around are better as a collective in the arts center then if they were to be a single shop in a mall etc.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Smith

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think there should be funding for Orana Park because it's a important for young and old to see such beautiful animals It's a important attraction for Christchurch Christchurch has lost so much since the Earthquakes.... It would be such a shame to lose such a Beautiful Wildlife Park too

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Brittany **Last name:** Bastings

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

You cannot, absolutely CANNOT stop the funding for the Arts Centre. What a beautiful space this is, let alone having it all done up, and offices being put in a year ago, then what - done?? Not funding the Arts Centre is fundamentally giving up on the city. It'll end up like the shambles and the embarrassment of the cathedral ruins that are still sitting there as an eyesore for the city.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You cannot, absolutely CANNOT stop the funding for the Arts Centre. What a beautiful space this is, let alone having it all done up, and offices being put in a year ago, then what - done?? Not funding the Arts Centre is fundamentally giving up on the city. It'll end up like the shambles and the embarrassment of the cathedral ruins that are still sitting there as an eyesore for the city.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Prioritise the arts centre, it will save the city, otherwise there's no point in even trying to bring people to the city.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

You cannot, absolutely CANNOT stop the funding for the Arts Centre. What a beautiful space this is, let alone having it all done up, and offices being put in a year ago, then what - done?? Not funding the Arts Centre is fundamentally giving up on the city. It'll end up like the shambles and the embarrassment of the cathedral ruins that are still sitting there as an eyesore for the city.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

You cannot, absolutely CANNOT stop the funding for the Arts Centre. What a beautiful space this is, let alone having it all done up, and offices being put in a year ago, then what - done?? Not funding the Arts Centre is fundamentally giving up on the city. It'll end up like the shambles and the embarrassment of the cathedral ruins that are still sitting there as an eyesore for the city.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

You cannot, absolutely CANNOT stop the funding for the Arts Centre. What a beautiful space this is, let alone having it all done up, and offices being put in a year ago, then what - done?? Not funding the Arts Centre is fundamentally giving up on the city. It'll end up like the shambles and the embarrassment of the cathedral ruins that are still sitting there as an eyesore for the city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Catherine **Last name:** Adams

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Support orana Park

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Support orana Park

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Support orana Park

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Donna **Last name:** Gillatt

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Fri 10 May

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. All non essential services should be on hold during a recession.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

No spending on other than essential servcies

Changes to how we rate - comments

Don't make any changes. Don't increase rates. Learn to live within our means. Reduce, don't spend. Cut costs through all sectors.

Fees & charges - comments

It is no hidden secret that you are following the Agenda 2030 scheme and will do anything to ban us from using vehicles, this is just another deterrent.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Look at cost savings not cost increases. Priorities are clean unmedicated and treated water. Adequate housing, not luxury housing. Waste disposal. Adequate roads.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

13.4% on parks, heritage and coastal environments of which you the local and national government are trying to shut us away from. Does anyone actually use a library any more? If so, maybe just for the coffee, but hundreds of cafes around. No more spending on libraries, leave them as is. I thought 3 waters was a thing of the past. Repeat and rinse, stop poisoning our water and selling or giving it overseas.

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport is totally under utilised, so why spend any more on this. Encourage people to car share if needed and offer incentives for this.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

This is public land, stop closing it off and selecting only certain groups that can enjoy and use it.

Capital: Libraries - comments

No more spending on libraries.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Improve recycling. Almost anything can be recycled. Only use produces that can be recycle or repurposed. Encourage businesses to supply product that is built to last, not throw away.

Capital: Other - comments

Close the purse and learn to live without constant borrowing and hanging a noose of debt around all and our childrens necks.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cut council staff. Focus on the basics. Learn how to say no. Everyone, group or organisation cannot always get what they want, just a reality of life.

Event bid funding - comments

Events are luxury spending. This should be totally user paid spending only.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Unfortunately council or people within council have fallen into the Climate Crisis trap. Your experts have misled you and your need to follow the narrative around Climate Change is ridiculous. Please do your homework and don't follow the government appointed experts who have a clear agenda that we are all doomed.

Strategic Framework - comments

If your visions is of spending copious amounts of rate payers money to fund non-essential services then cease. Communities actually function really well with less government and local council interference.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It depends on many factors and what will ultimately happen with the funds from sales. If it is to pay off debit then potentially a good plan. If just to spend more then not. Can those properties be repurposed for the community that already owns them?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

See answer to above question.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think that is probably appropriate, providing there are no fish hooks.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think the majority of capital expenditure is a waste during such times. I cannot believe that the majority of rate payers are at all happy about the proposed rates increases. It appears that Agenda 2030 is really designed to relieve rates payers of their properties through unmanageable debt loading. How does it go, 'you will own nothing and be happy'.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Daniels

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Uncertain at this stage

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

More cycling infrastructure!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Recycle glass separately

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

The lower, the better.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go ahead

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go ahead

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go for it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

More cycling infrastructure!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Karunesh **Last name:** Mandri

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Kate

Last name*

Yeoman

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

**Name required, plus either email or street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Your proposals are inadequate.
Urgent change & action is
required now - not in 3
years.

You must fund & act on
recommendations for
reducing climate change.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward. No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

Climate action is critically important now & must be an absolute priority. It should be at the forefront of all planning & spending.

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Rates should be increased for the council to respond adequately to the need to ~~reduce~~ prevent climate change.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

You are not prioritising climate change effectively.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Wastewater & water management are crucial issues. Funding for transport needs to be totally focused on a reduction in fossil fuels use & carbon emissions - public transport needs to be expanded + funding for biking & other alternatives to cars.

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

All current & future planning must have climate change reduction, as an absolute, practical, measurable focus.

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Roz **Last name:** Kinraid

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges are fine with me, drivers have it too easy in this city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

More cycleways. They are the only things keeping my kids safe when they bike on the roads. Drivers don't watch for cyclists especially little ones. The more our kids cycle the less roading and parking infrastructure will be needed in the future as cycling is normalised for their generation.

Capital: Libraries - comments

A wonderful resource for all generations. Must be protected.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I am not convinced hosting events is the solution. Providing a sustainable liveable city for residents should be the priority.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

If we don't spend now it will cost more in the future when it comes to climate change.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund Orana Park so it can continue. Orana Park is a marvellous resource for the city especially for the kids, where they learn the importance of conservation and develop an awe for the natural world.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Cynthia **Last name:** Carey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, we do not need cycle lanes, we do not need speed bumps, we do not need it want chemicals in our water, we do not need nice to haves and you council need a clean out with no pay rises

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Back to basics

Fees & charges - comments

People won't use places they can not access and have to pay a small fortune to park to access

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

We do not need chlorine and fluoride in our water! No more cycle lanes! No more speed bumps! Stop wasting money on the cathedral! Get rid of Ecan

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Drop the climate BS, it is not practical for everyone to take public transport or use cycle lanes.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for

our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Drop the woke climate have! Climate has been changing for millions of years and will continue to do so, over population of areas doesn't help when mother nature wants to do her thing.

Strategic Framework - comments

Treat everyone and everything the same no priorities for minorities

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Drop the woke priorities for minorities. Drop the so called climate change as you would like us to perceive it, to justify unwarranted spending. No more speed bumps and cycle lanes, no more changing streets and losing parking, (no more taking in refugees that over populate our cities and neglect our citizens and would be a help on infrastructure) get rid of chlorine and fluoride in our water which is not good for human consumption nor is it good on infrastructure, pipes cylinders etc. no more emoney int the cathedral, get rid of it. Make contractors more accountable! Their mistakes at their cost! Drop the overkill in traffic management around town, fix the roads and again make contractors more accountable. Stick to the basics and get rid of the nice to haves.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Aidan **Last name:** Moody

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Too much weight on te kaha stadium. I have zero interest in supporting this facility.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Provided this includes continued funding of the arts and in particular the arts centre, and prioritising water. As a rate payer I find my rates give me very little value for money .

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Water security, clean water and water infrastructure (minimising leaks/wastage) should be high priority

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Less on te kaha, more on arts.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

More investment in marginalised communities, indigenous communities and multicultural investment

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Continue funding of the arts centre .

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Hannah **Last name:** Smith

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Mohamad Azim **Last name:** Taqizada

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Coastal spirit fc

What is your role in the organisation:

Player

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment. Thank you in advance for helping to get better football pitches and facilities for everyone in Christchurch. Kind regards.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Angela **Last name:** Watson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase funding to Orana Park. It is a unique NZ treasure.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Louette **Last name:** McInnes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not a good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park should be given as much support as possible. Not only is it the only 'zoo' (as such) in the S. Island, but it also is instrumental if saving and preserving some of the rare animals from overseas such as the rhino, which is an endangered species in Africa. Breeding populations around the world are needed for animals like this. Aside from the conservation of wildlife by the park, my grandson loved going there and seeing all the animals in a more natural environment than the old style zoos. He was fascinated with the rhino and loved feeding the giraffes. So please support Orana Park.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Alice **Last name:** Busbridge

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, we're not planning far enough into the future. Things are getting to a dire situation before anything is being done about it. Projects are then rushed and poorly executed - a band aid fix which then needs to be properly fixed again at a later date.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Do better with the money you have. Rate payers are sick of funneling more money in while being promised great things and receiving f all in return.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rates on businesses, scaled to businesses profits.

Fees & charges - comments

Recreation facilities such as pools and gyms are too cheap - having rate payers cover the costs for these rather than users is daylight robbery.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Too many staff doing bugger all!!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Too much on libraries. Are you looking into their level of use? So much money being spent on places that are empty most of the time.

Capital: Transport - comments

Busses aren't being utilised because the routes offered aren't relevant to peoples transport needs.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Don't bother with heritage - it's a 'nice to have'. Not something we can afford in this current financial climate.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Too many, money pits, low facility utilisation.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We need this obviously, it's a shame you've let it get in such a bad state.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cut down on staff and expect the staff you keep to do more work (by more I mean the same amount of work being done by workers in private sectors)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We're not a big enough city and don't have the infrastructure to host big events anyway. Save some money

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Planet is shagged already anyway - you can't make any real change with that much money anyway.

Strategic Framework - comments

If you really want green livable cities, stop allowing residential developers to build such low quality housing. They'll need re-building much sooner and aren't even using sustainable building materials in the first place.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do it, you need the money and can't keep up with proper maintenance.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Do it, property is in better hands when owned privately

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it, you can't keep up with proper maintenance anyway.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Increasing rates only increases cost of living for your residents and makes life harder for us all. Do better with the money you have.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: mary **Last name:** sefton

What is your role in the organisation:

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

No

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a **proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%**?

No

1.2.4

Comments

i am so brassed off with the council how they think money grow on trees stop the gold plated cycle ways The wings to wheels has got out of control millions of dollars shameful The road works shows people what its going to be like once they would like to put the cycle lanes in madness

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

1.2.3

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

The carparks that would go Do you care about people coming and going to work who park in the area and loosing car parks for bussiness more will have to close there doors Works being re done look at llam road i bet if some had to put hand in pockets coming out of there salary's would be a different story

Fees & Charges

For information about Fees & Charges see [page 43 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.3.1

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Try and get people into town and not to increase to much

1.3.7

Comments

 Christchurch people have had enough Plastic speed bumps are wrecking our cars No to ecan rates rise

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are som additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring dower our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Don't know.

Additional savings and efficiencies

For information about additional savings and efficiencies see [page 47 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.2

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the Draft LTP 2024 2034?

Stop wings to wheels money blow out is out of control and install lights at Breens Rd Harewood Black mail no cycle way no lights (Really)
need smaller buses half are running empty In Akaroa 2 people marking types in winter hardy a soul around at what cost is that?????

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2024

First name: Mary **Last name:** Sefton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No way Over spending out of control

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rate 2 out of 10 Rates are going to be for the Rich people as others won't be able to pay

Fees & charges - comments

Millions of dollars being spent on cycle ways who is funding it as government aren't

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Won't listen to how we feel people are pretty angry

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Fix the damaged roads

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Do you care

Adapting to climate change - comments

The council member on climate change. What qualifications does she have ???

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: enrica **Last name:** sciarrino

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

no

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

no

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

no

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am concerned with the arts centre; the council should support it as a core location for the city and its citizens. As outlined by the Arts centre trust, this place is thriving: -One million visitors per year (includes local residents, national and international visitors). -Community-funded, multi-cultural events year round, from kapa haka to opera, music from the Muslim world to jazz, hip hop dance to ballet, Sculpture and Matariki festivals to children's theatre and circus arts. -Education programmes for school children in Christchurch and beyond (funded by the Ministry of Education). -Home of over 70 entities covering arts, performance, creatives, entertainment, cinema, food and beverage, education, two museums, Te Whare Tapere Māori arts space, and (opening in June) the Ngāi Tahu creation story. -Many tenants have a loyal and repeat customer base and new customers encounter the centre all the time. -Anchor tenants include the University of Canterbury, The Observatory Hotel, and the Health Technology Centre (seen by ChristchurchNZ as an economic driver of the city). Restoration of 20 heritage buildings delivered on time and on budget.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

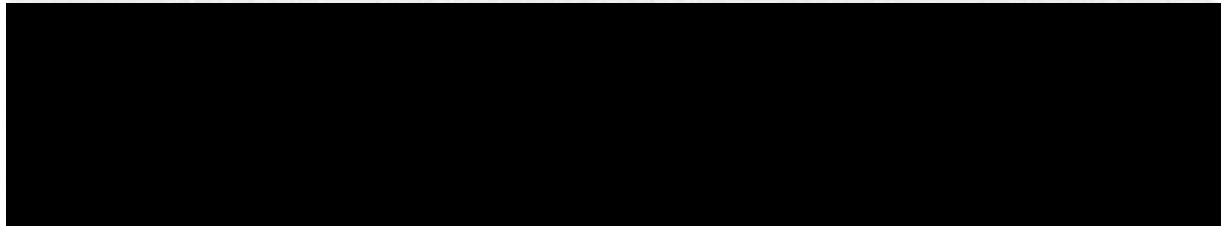
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Olive

Last name*

Harris

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus **either** email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

We need to be building up with more apartments and not out with single houses

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

it needs to be bigger

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

we need more bike and buss lanes

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

charge bussnis rate on land owners.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

More into climate change
More into Flood protection

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

Im [redacted] I shouldn't have to be worrying about the ~~climate~~ climate the Government and adults need to put themselves together and do something about it.

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Lowery

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes thats a good idea. If the community want to restore it at their own cost then let them have a go.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

According to Orana Park, Council funding of \$1.5M per year is needed to assist with their operational costs. Apparently this is the equivalent of 68c each month per ratepayer which when you break that down it doesn't seem a lot. This is an amazing asset for the city and surely brings in additional spending in the city as it would be on the list of visitor attractions. The Park also provides educational opportunities for schools, groups etc and continues valuable work on animal conservation. We support Orana Park by purchasing an annual pass and our kids love going there. We live 5mins away and cherish having the Park so close. When family are in town we also take them (at their expense). I have been going there since I was a kid also and love seeing animals we'd otherwise have to travel to see. It is a fine line between raising ticket prices and making it an affordable place to visit so if additional funds are available then that has to be a bonus for all parties. I certainly believe this is a special place for Christchurch that needs protecting at this time for at least a few years until such time as additional funding is not required.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Harriet **Last name:** Scott

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I believe the council should have adjusted the proposed hike this year to be lower - making all 3 years to come at around 8% rather than the tapered approach suggested. The stadium is a money pit in my opinion, but we are saddled with that, as well as the poorly planned sports facility built on unstable land. Perhaps a pay cut to the ridiculous consultants used on these projects would've had the balance better suited to residents!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Keep funding for The Arts Centre - so much money has been wasted on sports stadiums, facilities & cycle ways - culture & heritage buildings are also such an important part of our city! Don't lose them

Capital: Libraries - comments

Very important

Capital: Other - comments

I would love if you wouldn't waste money flouridating & adding chlorine to water supplies that aren't aged. Certain bore sites didn't need chlorine, so should've saved that money as well as residents tastebuds & skin!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please allow \$1.5M funding for Orana Park to keep running, this is a phenomenal facility for residents & visitors alike & it needs council funds to ensure continued care for the animal care & park facilities

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1943	Harriet Scott	This space carries huge heritage & brings people together in the centre of our city. It would be a huge loss to tourism (so photogenic) as well as the hospitality scene to lose such well-positioned cafes, wine bars, market stalls & boutique cinema, and finally a massive loss to the Arts - so many plays, music performances etc happen there currently & are acoustically better for it!! Having invested so much in restoration it'd be mad to let it subsequently fall to ruin by withdrawing all funding it is reliant on.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Salvesen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There are so many people who are already struggling to pay day to day bills, mortgages and other costs. You propose to add more pain to our back pockets? We do not get paid any more because the rates rise, I already find it hard enough as it is. The Christchurch City Council, Central Government and ECAN are so far out of touch with reality of what is actually happening on the streets it's extremely worrying.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

These rates rises will cripple the hard working locals who are already struggling. The council has wasted and spent so much money unnecessarily over the past 10+ years, you should want to support us who pay rates and pay for so much waste in this city

Changes to how we rate - comments

You are totally out of touch with reality

Fees & charges - comments

Not logical and will not help fill the void from wasteful spending. This is not useful. Maintain what we already have to a better standard.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I don't use these facilities apart from the swimming pools

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

In some ways yes. Te Kaha is essential if we want to bring events to the city that everyone will benefit from. Heritage no, too much has been wasted on the Cathedral etc already. Enjoy what we have and look after that as a priority rather than investing into wasteful projects that will NOT attract visitors to our economy

Capital: Transport - comments

I do not use public transport as it is not convenient from where I live to where I work.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Stop wastefully spending on the cathedral in particular. Parks and coastal environments should always be looked after properly anyway.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Don't use them

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

You need to find a proper solution to recycling as so much of it ends up on the waste anyway

Capital: Other - comments

Stop spending money on climate change, this is a natural weather occurrence and us turning off a few lights is going to make stuff all difference. 3 waters is done so there should not be ANY council money going in to this

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cycle lanes, beautifying Gloucester Street are just a few examples of a complete and utter waste of money. Those who think they that (Gloucester in particular) was a good idea should lose their job. That is a total and utter waste of time and money. Think properly and precisely about how you spend our rates money. Connect with the local people in the city much better than you do currently and make decisions that will move Christchurch in to the future.

Event bid funding - comments

We always want events here that will benefit our economy. There must be an adequate return for the city if we wish to host major events. Once Te Kaha is completed we can do that. Right now though there are more important things like no rates rises to actually support people living here and those who are already struggling.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Wasteful spending to the reality of what's happening in the wider world

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

They can come down if they are just sitting idle. Waste of money having properties sitting in unused land.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Get rid of them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No problems with that, pretty awful looking building anyway

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop the rate rises. Support the people properly by carrying out work that the vast majority of the city need and want. Listen to the people of Christchurch. Stop wasting our money. The rates rise proposed from ECAN is an utter disgrace as well

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Lucy **Last name:** Howell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Not enough money is being put towards climate mitigation. More funding should be put into public transportation and cycle ways. The current plan would not reach the emission goals of the CCC (halved by 2030). It also does not support enough community spaces such as the arts centre.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges are acceptable in areas that are well connected by public transport.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

However, I want our rates to go towards green council jobs and services that help marginalised communities.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

too much money is going into roads that serve primarily cars e.g. carriageways getting considerably more money than cycleways. Additionally too much money is going into a stadium that will have very little community value and many harmful environmental impacts. Historically stadiums generally lose money rather than make money and service communities for very limited timeframes (e.g. while an event is on).

Capital: Transport - comments

More of the spending in the transport capital spend programme needs to shift towards active and public transport (e.g., transferring more road space to becoming designated bus lanes, increasing the distance of protected bike lanes, etc.). The east side of the city is massively underserved in terms of bike infrastructure and should be prioritised.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

We should be considering greening our road and city spaces. Greening cities has a great positive impact on

transport networks as well as community health and wellbeing, and environment.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are vital community spaces and help support marginalised communities and I support their funding and maintenance.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

The CCC must consider how its waste management practices impact different communities. Waste management processes are often intertwined with environmental racism (for example, the Bromley transfer station and Organics Processing Plant in Bromley is near low income and marginalised communities) and this is not acceptable. Policies also need to be implemented that reduce commercial and household waste (eg stricter regulation and bans of single use plastic.)

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I absolutely support this fund but greater action is needed for the council to address climate change at a systematic level considering both mitigation and adaptation. These should prioritise adaptation that focus on marginalised communities. The CCC should consider easy to achieve climate mitigation projects like public transport and cycleways. The CCC should also be looking to speed up resilience projects such as the Urban Forest Plan.

Strategic Framework - comments

This does not contain enough specifics about how the CCC is going to be active te Tiritiri partners or how they are specifically going to support marginalised communities. Certain community outcomes are good but aren't reflected by budget allocations such as climate and environment. We need to focus more on supporting communities, valuing community spaces and being responsible carers of our environment rather than focusing on "becoming a leading New Zealand city" that is more of a bonus outcome of listening and supporting community.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Overall I support governments maintaining assets so that the public can have a greater say and the return of land to local iwi is easier, rather than selling them to private corporations who tend to only care about making money at the expense of the environment and people.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Overall I support governments maintaining assets so that the public can have a greater say and the return of land to local iwi is easier, rather than selling them to private corporations who tend to only care about making money at the expense of the environment and people.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The CCC needs to consider supporting community spaces such as the arts centre rather than focusing only on sports and events that only support a subset of the community (tend to have limited accessibility and only benefit those who can afford it and only exist for short periods). It feels like the CCC plan is more concerned with competing with outer NZ cities rather than supporting its own community, in particular marginalised members of its own community. The CCC seems to support sporting events over the value of arts spaces (such as museums and galleries) and environmental spaces despite the latter two being more accessible to a wider range of people and more consistent and available. The CCC seems to be reluctant to acknowledge its responsibility as a council for the climate despite climate events increasingly affecting the community. also the CCC seems to be focused mainly the maintenance of roads rather than making them safer especially for pedestrians and cyclists despite the fact we should be encouraging less people to drive.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Zachary

Last name*

Reynolds

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

There needs to be much more

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

make sure it's enough

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

Maybe

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Not too much please

forget the rates please. more petrol - more spend

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No
maybe

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

*Our rivers are polluted & unswimmable. ~~the~~ more reserves please
more climate change stuff
more bush regeneration please*

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

more Public transport, eg better buses, trams, trams inter-city & intra-city, yeah

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

Don't just focus on the present, on rich people
 less more dense housing. STOP the relentless spending
 to growth of the outer suburbs.

'Mass rapid transit', please, more people

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Zoe **Last name:** Corrigan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

NO, we need funding for the arts centre.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

There needs to be more priority towards funding the art's centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

It is important that we still fund the Art's Centre

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Just that it is very important that we still have funding towards the Art's Centre.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024
First name: Deb **Last name:** Simpson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

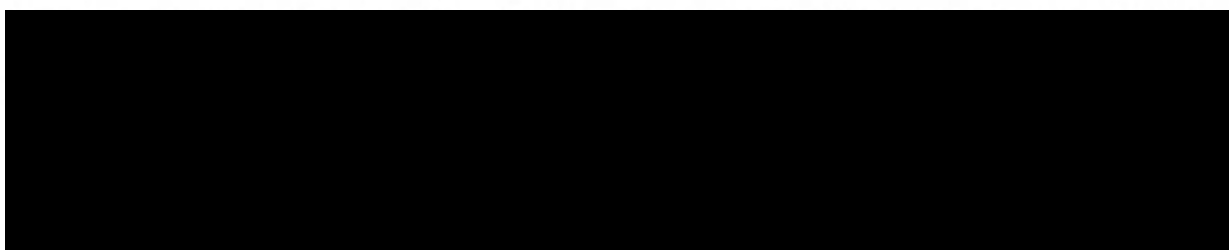
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Tessa

Last name*

Marshall

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Climate change is the No. 1 concern for almost all educated young people like myself. We are trusting that you as our Council can take action and prioritise public transport, ban cruise ships / subsidise against cruise ships, invest in resilience against sea level rise, reduce emissions. We feel powerless and these are just some of the simple practical ways to take action. Don't cut art centre funding and events funding. Focus on reducing urban sprawl. Urban density is the solution.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

These projects must have increased funding.

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

No. The council must fund better public transport, bike lanes, air funding, flood protection, NOT roads, new houses,

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

targeted increased rates for those responsible for emissions.
Petrol stations, cruise ships
landlords should pay a business rate which removes financial pressure from those already struggling.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Climate and flood protection is critical
funding of libraries, youth spaces,
mental health services is most
important

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

The stadium will have no importance
during climate breakdown
instead he must prioritise
climate resilience, buses, bike lanes,
increasing green spaces,

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

the current Long term plan is much too focused on making the rich richer and supporting reliance on roads, ~~the~~ cars are not the future and forcing the public to drive everywhere is disastrous. Climate action must be prioritised. I live in New Brighton and my community, my entire childhood neighbourhood will be underwater or deserted in 20 years time.

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Shanae **Last name:** Kirk

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Allocating just \$23 million to museums and art galleries over the next 10 years, compared to \$100 million to sports fields is not an adequate balance in money allocation to our cultural environment. In terms of our natural environment, allocating just \$2 million to biodiversity is extremely unbalanced, as conservation of our native species is vital. To work towards our 'Predator Free by 2050' goal, we need to allocate more time and monetary resources.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Operational spending should increase, so that employees are looked after with inflation.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

More funding needs to be allocated to cycle ways in the near future to avoid the bow-wave effect. By 2025, the Nor-West Arc, Northern Line, Wheels to Wings, and South Express MRCs need to be completed.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

With flooding occurring more often, more funding should be put towards the Heathcote Floodplain Management Implementation, to enable it to be brought forward. This will help to protect the community as climate change becomes more rapid.

Capital: Other - comments

In every year of the LTP, the four pilot programs within the Stormwater Activity Plan must be funded.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It is very important do as much as we feasibly can to mitigate climate change, to minimise the impact on our communities, and ensure that the burden is not entirely left to the younger generation.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great!

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The sustainability fund ends in the financial year of 2025. In future years, this should be reinstated for long-term mitigation of climate change.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Beck

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Eco Church New Zealand

What is your role in the organisation:

Kaihapai

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It is great to see a commitment to investing in public transport, cycleways and the ?Urban Forrest plan

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

The investment into parks, water and transport is incredibly important.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

This is incredibly important for our ongoing climate resilience.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

This will soon be the most pressing issue affecting our communities in tangible ways. We need to respond now!

Strategic Framework - comments

It is important that the council finds better ways to partner with the community and community organisations to deliver outcomes for the community.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Xin Yi **Last name:** Wong

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I can see there is proposed spending on 'transport' including repair to roads and footpaths, and 'water' including stormwater management, but can't see in the proposed LTP if there is any proposed and clear overlap to create efficiencies both in spending and time (and therefore spending) to achieve climate resilience - namely through integrating sustainable drainage as a key part of our streets and urban fabric, e.g. rain gardens, swales, etc. For example, any improvements to roads or new roads must incorporate sustainable urban drainage systems including rain gardens, swales, etc. Many existing roads are far wider than they need to be, with extensive areas of asphalt, have green verges that don't serve much purpose and require ongoing maintenance for little benefit. Planting trees and sustainable drainage must be retrofit as part of any road improvements to: a) improve stormwater/surface water management, b) create a more pleasant street environment which would positively effect people's wellbeing and potentially encourage people to walk and cycle more, c) reduce the heat island effect and help to cool our neighbourhoods, d) provide more biodiversity opportunity, and e) contribute to increasing the tree canopy. Thinking of value for money, sustainable urban drainage would be a positive way to achieve "a green, liveable city" and be a clear way of the Council showing how they are addressing climate change and improving the city's climate resilience. I also feel that the balance is not quite right on spending on the Cathedral and not the Arts Centre. The Arts Centre is a more publicly accessible asset for the city which provides community benefits in its events programme and value as a public space. The Cathedral on the other hand does not provide such wide-reaching community benefits.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Though I believe the Council can stop building new roads and work at improving the sustainable transport network including prioritising the quality of the pedestrian experience (e.g. footpath widths, even surfacing, planting trees for shading, connections/build-outs to reduce the crossing distance). The pedestrian experience is important for supporting cycling and public transport use as everyone is a pedestrian at some point in the journey. It can also help to reduce private car use because if footpaths were more attractive to use, people would be less likely feel like they need to drive short distances (particularly between neighbouring though disconnected retail parks which are very prevalent land in Ōtautahi).

Fees & charges - comments

I support this particularly as it may encourage more people to take up public transport.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

However, planting in parks and public areas - with the exception of the Botanic Gardens - should prioritise low-maintenance species to minimise costs in this area; also on-site power generation should be harnessed where possible.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

However, refer to Q1 where I query whether or not the Council could find some efficiencies through the use of sustainable drainage systems within our streets (particularly where works are proposed to upgrade streets anyway).

Capital: Transport - comments

See previous answers referring to prioritising the pedestrian environment and also integrating sustainable drainage within our road corridors.

Capital: Other - comments

See previous answers referring to prioritising the pedestrian environment and also integrating sustainable drainage within our road corridors. Creating a climate resilient city needs to be top priority.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Refer previous answers.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Refer previous comments. We need to invest more in our streets to make them places that prioritise people over cars. Ōtautahi have long been wedded to their car and for good reason - the way the city is laid out requires use of the car in many situations. We need to adapt our streets and movement networks so they are more attractive environments to walk and cycle, as well as using the high proportion of our land dedicated to roads to be multi-functional, e.g. creating sustainable drainage networks with planting that also helps to improve air quality (a byproduct of a car-reliant city). There are so many positive knock on effects of designing for people and climate - at this stage of the climate crisis, providing for the car must be our lowest priority.

Strategic Framework - comments

See previous comments. Ōtautahi for the people and the environment! (not the car!)

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

The only reason why I would suggest retention of the Council-owned properties would be if there was good opportunity for the Council to create urban forests, or needed social/accessible housing, etc.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

As above.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sounds like a good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It would have been helpful if you provided a list of Council's 'core services' as part of the document to make it easier for me to assess whether I think there are any that were less important than others. I've heard it is proposed that the Arts Centre will not receive funding which I feel is not the right decision as the Arts Centre is quite an important community hub and has been for years; whereas any funding for the Cathedral I would be less supportive of. I would prefer my rates go towards projects that have a wide and proven community focus (which I would not say for the Cathedral).

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024
First name: Nick **Last name:** Lawson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Dear Christchurch City Council Members, I am writing to you as a concerned member of the Christchurch community regarding the future of Orana Wildlife Park. It has come to my attention that there is uncertainty surrounding the Council's provision of funding to support this beloved institution, and I feel compelled to express my deep concern. Orana Wildlife Park holds a special place in the hearts of many residents, including myself. It serves as a vital hub for families, nature enthusiasts, and tourists, offering an unparalleled opportunity to connect with nature, observe diverse wildlife, and learn about crucial conservation efforts. For years, Orana has been a beacon of education, entertainment, and environmental stewardship in our city. However, recent reports suggest that Orana is facing severe financial difficulties, with the risk of closure looming in the near future. Despite the valiant efforts of its staff and the support of generous donors, the park's current funding model is simply not sufficient to sustain its operations. The Trust's budget is stretched to its limits, leaving little room for essential maintenance and upkeep. I understand that operating a world-class zoological facility comes with significant costs, particularly in terms of animal care, staffing, and infrastructure maintenance. These expenses are non-negotiable, as they are essential for ensuring the well-being of the park's residents and providing visitors with a memorable experience. As a member of the Christchurch community, I implore the Council to step up and provide the necessary funding support to ensure the continued operation of Orana Wildlife Park. The park's closure would not only be a devastating loss for our city but also a blow to the cause of wildlife conservation and education. Orana Wildlife Park is more than just a tourist attraction; it is a symbol of our city's commitment to environmental sustainability and biodiversity preservation. By investing in Orana, the Council has the opportunity to demonstrate its dedication to these values and to the well-being of our community. I urge you to prioritize funding for Orana Wildlife Park in the Council's budgetary considerations and to work with park management to find sustainable solutions for its financial challenges. Together, we can ensure that Orana continues to thrive for generations to come. Thank you for your attention to this urgent matter. I look forward to your positive response and to the Council's continued support of Orana Wildlife Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024**First name:** Carol **Last name:** Brookling**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes, I would be much happier if a further budget allocation was made for Orana Park. I do donate but I feel they need far more support and locally from council. It is a beautiful place to visit, either as a local or a tourist to our gorgeous city. Their work to ensuring best breeding practices are so important to the whole community of wildlife as a whole, that we do not wish that to be compromised, I would implore you to find more in the budget for them.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Maxine **Last name:** Burney

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Christchurch Arts Centre, Te Matatiki Toi Ora is on the New Zealand and Global stage as being Christchurch's No 1 Tourist attraction, along with the Botanic Gardens. The people of Christchurch need to be able to have trust in Christchurch City Council to continue to do it's best to support, acknowledge, help and maintain our Iconic, 'on the World Map', Unique, most visited, much admired, living, breathing, working Arts Centre. In such a shifting changing world, many find solace, pleasure and a sense of history and whatever else; in wandering around and into The Arts Centre buildings, businesses, functions, performances, cafes etc (especially as a Heritage site of which there are few in NZ); as much as they find in wandering around our Natural neighbour, The Botanic Gardens. Another of our neighbours is The Christchurch Hospital; and many staff, patient visitors and patients find their way to The Arts Centre for some respite from health issues which Art and culture offers. From a personal perspective, I am a tenant at the Arts Centre. I was born and bred in Christchurch but having lived in other NZ cities and overseas, I returned in 1997 to excitedly rent my 1st Art Studio at The Arts Centre. The Arts Centre provided me and other creatives with the space, non judgementalism and open mindedness to 'come out' as an Artist. I stayed until the 2011 Earthquakes forced everyone's lives to change. In that 14 years at The AC; I actively created, exhibited and sold original art on site and off, drew live Portraits in the market, worked at Art on the Railings, taught art in my Studio and off site, taught 8 years of Kids Fest and took on commissions. I shifted Studios to work alongside other creatives in varying disciplines in The Artist Quarter. Throughout this time The Arts Centre was always very supportive, welcoming and inclusive; as it is now. With the subsequent and totally decisive EQ of 2011; the rebuild and reshuffle, re everything going on in the City, it has been comforting to many that The Arts Centre was not demolished, nor lain neglected. It is constantly growing and shifting with the times. It is well managed with a dedicated, highly professional staff. Once the buildings started getting restored, myself and other artists jumped at the chance to exhibit here again in groups. A space became vacant and I happily rejoined the AC as a Studio & Gallery tenant in April 2021. Three years on, I continue to create, take commissions, exhibit and sell my work both on site and off, teaching art as time allows. Other creatives come in also, to exhibit &/or work alongside me; the space providing a light filled ambience to encourage productivity. Greeting visitors is part of being and working at The Arts Centre. Often this is overseas visitors 1st port of call in both Christchurch and New Zealand, thus making it a very important and often impressive part of their NZ journey. The Arts Centre provides a point of connection with our locals and the outside world. The idea of not being able to continue due to an Insurance crisis that is affecting everyone is unthinkable. It would be like another death for Christchurch...when we have so much to offer. The Arts Centre is a unique environment in which to work, despite the usual ups and downs of one's working life. AND, we all want it to continue. Trusting that Christchurch City Council will do its best for The Arts Centre, Christchurch and the World.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Jenny & Darryl Pringle <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Wednesday, 17 April 2024 9:30 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: My Submission

[REDACTED]

Hello – Morena,

This must be such a difficult time for you.
Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

My name is Jenny Pringle [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Our rates have doubled since 2021.

I am particularly concerned for those who already find money management challenging and the shame attached to this. I believe that frequently, this shame is internalized and not spoken of. This makes people unhappy and unwell.

The goals are all important as far as I can see.
Is there further prioritizing that can be done to balance the needs of citizens now and those of the future?

FUNDING is the key issue here.

EXEMPTIONS:

Who and which groups are fully or partly exempted from paying rates?
What are the criteria for exemptions?
Is it time to explore and review this criteria?

PAYMENT OPTIONS:

Is it also time to revisit this?
Advance annual payment with a discount – why not?
Deferments or holidays – under what conditions?
There is a monthly payment option, why not a Superannuation fortnightly debit?
What else can be done to help residents?

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT:

As our Auckland major recently stated, there are many questions here to be explored. The current contributions are unfair.

Thank you again for this opportunity.
I am happy to be contacted in the future.

Have a lovely day which hopefully includes good food, drink and empathetic, decent people.

Jenny Pringle

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Breana **Last name:** Rath

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I don't feel that we can become a cultural powerhouse by allocating 1% to the arts. We've worked hard to develop screen production in Ōtautahi and that is now in serious jeopardy. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant had an initial investment of \$1.5 million dollars and has generated a return of \$12.5 million dollars - that's \$12.50 for every dollar spent. This money stayed in the region through crew salaries, transportation, accommodation, hospitality and other businesses. It has been incredibly successful. It isn't in the Long Term Plan and as an investment that generated a return, I feel it needs to be included.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I feel that we need to ensure grants that make the city money, like the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, continue. This grant has provided an incredible \$12.5 million return on a \$1.5 million investment, providing jobs and spend in our region.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

If we want to be a cultural powerhouse city, we need to focus on the arts which includes screen production activities. I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant allowed filmmakers, TV creators, and game developers to get the support they need to create projects that will be created and produced in our city and region. I feel this grant must be added back into the budget.


Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant is critical to the continued development of the screen ecosystem in our city and our region. It is necessary and urgent that it is put back into the budget and protected from future interference as it has proved very successful. Without it, there will be very little or no production activity here. Early market research that went into supporting the grant showed that producers would not come to Ōtautahi Christchurch without an incentive. We are still developing our infrastructure and our crew depth and as such, are not able to provide the same service and support as studios in Auckland and Wellington. Without the grant, we will be unable to attract the level of production we've had over the last two years and will be left behind.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	TPM Supporting Letter

To Whom It May Concern,

As representatives of the developing screen ecosystem here in the Canterbury region, we at Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association have united to bring the council's urgent attention to the removal of the Screen Production Grant from the proposed LTP and request its reinstatement.

In 2019, the Christchurch City Council led the country by becoming the first region to implement an incentive to attract film production to Waitaha Canterbury. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant (SCNZPG) received a total of 1.5 million from city council over a period of three years, offering up to 200k for film and television productions who met eligibility criteria. For example, production teams were required to hire a percentage of local crew, and needed to have a certain level of finance in place. This initiative led to more than 50 inquiries, resulting in over 35 applications. Out of this, 11 productions were chosen with 9 productions completed and 2 more set to film in the next year.

The grant was a test case that proved an overwhelming economic success, attracting NZD \$12.5 million in production costs that stayed in the region. It generated economic revenue for our local crew - both above the line and below the line - as well as chain supply service providers including accommodation, catering, traffic management, vehicle and gear hire, and security services. It has developed the region's reputation as a service provider as well as our capacity to service future productions by providing this employment along with training and upskilling opportunities.

Despite these successes, the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant has now been removed from the budget of ChristchurchNZ in response to a request from council to cut back on costs. While we understand the need to meet the bottom line, **we also ask that the council weigh the economic, social, and cultural returns provided by the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant and reinstate the grant in full at \$1.5 million dollars. We also request that the grant is protected from leadership changes within either ChristchurchNZ or the Christchurch City Council by ensuring that the money is utilised strictly as intended through council and grant directives.**

Christchurch is not yet developed enough to compete with the infrastructure and crew depth offered by Auckland and Wellington. **Producers have repeatedly indicated that they will not consider filming their projects in our region without an incentive as it is not economically attractive or viable.** Other regions have taken our lead and are making strides in their screen production support services, which means we need to continue as an innovation leader in the sector, or we will be left behind. The progress we've made and the progress other regions have made is good for Aotearoa New Zealand as a whole, making our nation a far more attractive film destination, overall.

Te Puna Matarau and local guild members have played a very active role in consulting with the Screen CanterburyNZ manager to ensure the grant is fit for purpose. We believe the next

iteration of the grant could provide even greater outcomes by making a few simple changes such as requiring a higher percentage of local crew to be hired, opening up the grant to include post-production activities, and potentially allocating a form of advanced development funding to support Canterbury-based filmmakers with projects ready to move forward into production, post-production, or distribution. We also think it's necessary to include a more robust reporting structure, including an auditing process.

In 2023, Te Puna Matarau worked with Screen CanterburyNZ to create another first - the creation of the Waitaha Screen Story Incubator. This regional initiative supported the targeted development of 5 projects including film, TV, and one game - all of which are to be produced in Canterbury within the next 5 years. The program was developed alongside Script to Screen¹ with funding from the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, NZ On Air, and the NZ Film Commission.

New Zealand Trade and Enterprise named Christchurch as the city with the most potential to service films with budgets over NZD \$100 million, citing council support as well as interest from private investors in developing studio space.² In 2022, the University of Canterbury committed \$95 million to developing its Digital Screen Campus.³ Production activity is essential to provide ongoing training and experience for these and other screen production students at Te Pūkenga|Ara, Yoobee, and the SIT Christchurch Campus. Without it, graduates will need to seek employment elsewhere, taking their capital and tax dollars with them.

We are asking you to reinstate the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant based on the overwhelming evidence of its success. It has returned a great deal to our city, our region, and to every single business and individual that has benefited economically.

Thank you for your careful attention to and deliberation on this matter.

Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association
15 April 2024

¹ <https://www.wiftnz.org.nz/news/news-archive/2023/mar/waitaha-canterbury-screen-story-incubator/>

² <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/125922503/move-over-wellywood-its-time-for--christywood>

³ <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/127547791/we-can-shoot-any-world-we-want-new-95m-film-studio-planned-for-christchurch>

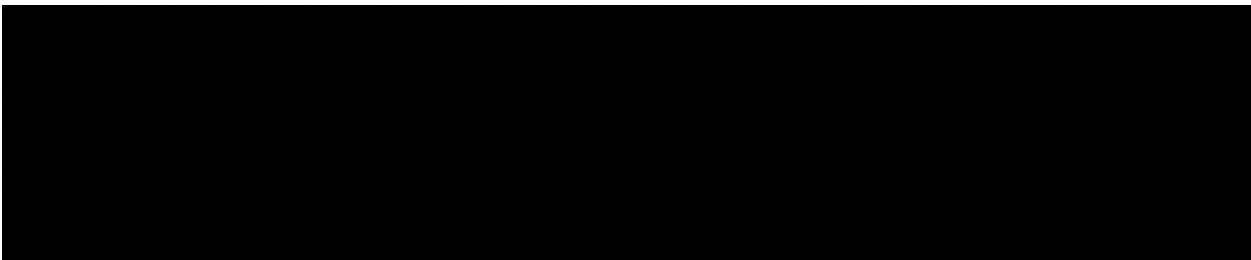
<https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/news-and-events/news/christchurch-talent-shines-through-film-production-revolution>

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Danthe

Last name*

Martimer

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus **either** email **or** street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

More focus on public transport - nicer/greener more so ~~for~~
frequent and easier to use. This would free up roads too,
making travel safer and less tedious for everyone, even those
in their own cars. This would also mean there will be less
carbon emissions released because of the ~~few~~ how less vehicles
will need to be on the road at one time. This also lessens the
amount of traffic on the streets.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

I don't know

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

don't know

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024
First name: Brad **Last name:** Waldon-Gibbons

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The current balance seems to reflect a "maintain the status quo" and replace/renewal of assets with slight glimpses of innovation and forethought related to our future. This LTP proposal does not show the appropriate action and investment related to the climate and ecological emergency declaration that was signed in 2019 by CCC. In particular the "Transport" programme is disappointing. I want to commend you on continuing to support and fund sustainable transport options like cycling and shared transport. I feel greater resource and attention should be prioritised for these programmes over Carriageway renewals. You will leave the burden for our young people to deal with if we continue to drag out the current paradigm that is no longer fit of our changing environment. Please can you be more ambitious with the critical work that must be done.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

i think the way in which the rate rise is prioritised needs to change.

Fees & charges - comments

I think parking in the inner city (four avenues) could be more expensive to subsidise some of this cost and promote alternative transport. I don't agree with charges to hagley park carparking in specific. This is a main hub for sport, recreation, culture and the environment. There should not be more barriers to going to this place and doing these activities. in particular for our young people to have these opportunities. I also think that individuals with disabilities will be unfairly impacted due to restricted access /services to also enjoy these spaces. Forcing them to (most likely) pay for parking if they wish to use this facility.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I believe the "accelerating adaptation effort" option should be brought forward to the increase of 0.29%. the bid funding for major and Business events should stay at current levels and not be increased, unless it supports our climate change action and targets. the climate resilience fund for adaptation plans should be increased with the 0.27% suggested. less spending on carriageway renewal

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

te kaha funding was in my eyes, is a ill-thought out project that boosted ego's at the time and the true cost was never thought out. less spending on roading if its going to support the current paradigm of single occupant fossil fuel commuting. a wider programme of encouraging more people into shared transport or green-transport is needed.

Capital: Transport - comments

as above

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

more planting of waterways and reserves with native plants and encouraging biodiversity outcomes.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

this is fine.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

if these cant be disposed of, can it be used as "green-space" biodiversity or natural regeneration areas please.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

i think it should be sold and that money go back to investing in the whole community. im assuming the property was brought buy rate payers money. so it should also be invested back to those rate payers. even if the sale price is "minimal" as stated.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

good luck!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Beck

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

The River Ōpāwaho

What is your role in the organisation:

Associate Pastor

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Mon 6 May am

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It is incredibly important that we continue to invest into transport, cycleways and the Urban forest plan

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

With the exception of Te Kaha, these foci are incredibly important. especially parks and transport.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Creating pathways for community organisations - like The River Ōpāwaho - to partner with the council to achieve its goals is an essential aspect of achieving these outcomes. Making sure that there is funding available and processes established to be able to partner with community organisations is essential. Especially for the Urban Forrest plan and the Food Resilience Policy.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

These issues are only going to become more tangible, and we need to act now.

Strategic Framework - comments

Community partnership is much overlooked in this document. How can the Council work with community orgs to achieve its goals more effectively?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Bridget **Last name:** Howe

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support thr animals and survival of Orana Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

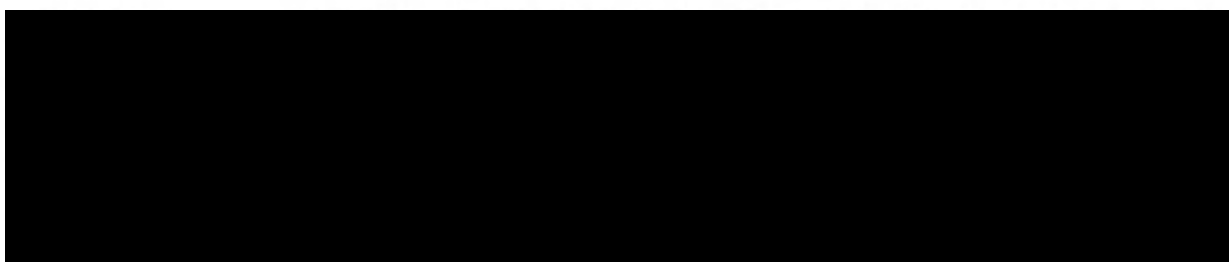
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Sophie Jensen

Last name*

Jensen

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus **either** email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

maybe

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

?

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes ? No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes ? No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Lynda **Last name:** Goodrick

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No more rates money to the cathedral.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Waste water - must be a priority. What the heck is the management done/doing since the fire?! You need to get back to the basics of getting the plant running with the incredible knowledge that is never listened to at the plant - the team that keep the city operating 24/7 not the management who are never seen

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are important community spaces

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

You need to continue to contribute to community development projects.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Dispose

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

let them go

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

need to concentrate on what we need and not what we want. No more money in the cycle lanes at least the over engineered ones! We need to just be getting on and doing the basics in these times. Make sure your managers are actually delivering on what is best for the city, not for their egos - and please start hiring kiwis!!! Kia ora

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

My name is Martin Ward and I am submitting in support of the Regional Parks team and urge Council to increase their budget to reflect the greatly increased demands on their time and expertise over recent years and improve its opportunity to attract co-funding from community groups such as the Te Awa Kura/Barnett Park re-greening group.

The Regional Rangers annual operational budget has averaged \$8,571,243 over the last 10 years with the current year's budget lower than the FY 21.

However this is not the effective spend as wrapped into that sum are staff costs and overheads and basic equipment such as vehicles. The effective spend on actual physical outcomes such as contractors, materials, consumables etc that reflect outcomes on the ground has a budget hovering around the \$850,000 mark annually. This has not increased materially for many years and handicaps the Ranger team from achieving the best outcomes for the Council and the community. Ranger staff numbers have also being increased to reflect the demands on that team but budgets have not increased in a corresponding way.

Let me give you three examples of the Rangers contribution to our city and the multiplier effect of their work:

1. The Ranger team supports many formal and informal community groups such as our own as well as 13 Reserve Committees, at least 5 Trusts and many, many volunteers. This support includes 'technical' guidance from specialists (ecology, invertebrates, birds, flora and aquatic life), supply of eco-sourced native seedlings and the protective equipment needed to get them established, help with fencing to keep out unwanted stock, access to watering systems and advice on identifying and protecting rare plants species. The support takes the form of staff time and partnership activity including some direct funding for specific projects that may not have been possible without volunteers support.
2. Over the recent years the Ranger team has had an extended workload still catching up after the earthquakes and previously under developed locations like Kaitorete Regional Park and land at Wairewa. The final work required to make safe the very popular loop track in Barnett Park was completed less than six months ago when abseilers levered or blasted earthquake loosened rocks from above the tracks.
3. The Rangers rely on voluntary support for planting and plant maintenance, walking track maintenance and in our case actual cash which subsidises Council's contribution to the removal of persistent weed species such as boneseed and banana passionfruit which kill or suppress native plant growth in the Park.

In conclusion I wish to emphasise that investment in your Ranger team achieves a greater outcome than if they worked alone as their output is multiplied by their willing and specialised support and encouragement of volunteer groups across the city. I use the term investment in its most direct form as the money you spend on the team attracts activity that multiplies their output significantly.

And I don't see an "Environmental Partnership" grant sum in the draft LTP.

I wish to speak to my submission and answer questions from Councillors.

Martin Ward

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Grant **Last name:** Bowater

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I wish to recommend CCC's on-going financial support for Orana Wildlife Park. Christchurch is very fortunate to have such an important facility locally, that contributes significantly to our community - particularly for children and their wider education.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Don't let the public service provision slip.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Important to maintain as it is vital for community well-being.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Perhaps not so critical in the modern era but maintenance would be good.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Don't renege on the Stadium - Christchurch desperately needs a covered stadium facility.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for

our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Trying to combat nature is like pushing water uphill - don't waste money trying to fight it off, but be ready to adsapt to a changing climate.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Fine

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

N/A

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Melissa **Last name:** Murray

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support orana park

Attached Documents

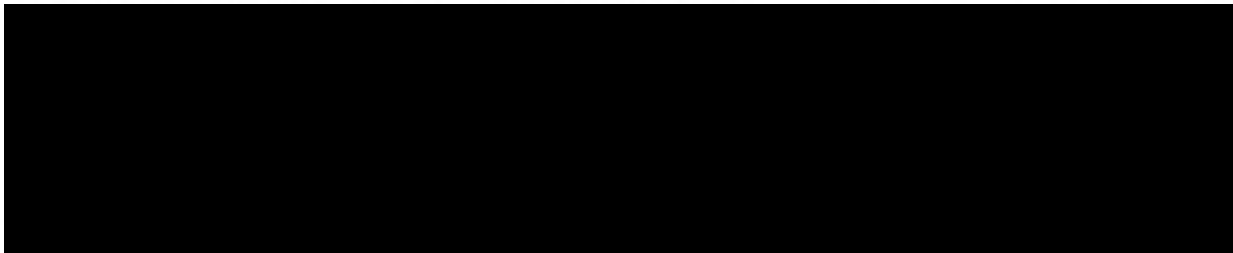
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Seven

Last name*

Lowe

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a **Climate Resilience Fund**?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

?

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024
First name: Kelly **Last name:** Osborn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No - you need to stop spending on non essential services. I do not agree with the proposed rates increase and don't know anyone who owns their own home who can afford this. You need to stop spending and reduce the amount proposed.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You should be spending money on essential services only and maintenance of those services. Stop all spending on non-essential services.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

These changes especially to be parking at Hagley Park will drive people especially young families away from using the park. This area should be access to EVERYONE not just those that can afford the parking.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Over \$500million on Libraries!!! why! We don't need to build any more libraries and if that's how much it costs to maintain the current ones we are doing something wrong. Centralise the communities libraries (you don't need one in Bishopdale and Papanui) and utilise more mobile services. Also Governance and Strategic Planning and Other which covers council staff and what they do. You need to reducing spending in the area.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

As per the previous comment. Its time to reduce spending!

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop creating cycle lanes!!! Its a waste of money and resources. There is many planned for the city that aren't required. The rates rise is too much so you just need to stop spending on things that aren't esstential.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Again stop spending!!!! are anything of these things essential? We should be maintaing the current assests only not creating new ones to spending money that we don't have as a city.

Capital: Libraries - comments

As previously noted

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Maintain the current services only

Capital: Other - comments

stop spending money!!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Council staff and facilities and spending on non-essential services.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I actually think that you should reduce funding in this area but you didn't give this option. If big event want to come here and local business get the benefits they should be supporting bid not the rate payer who don't see the benefits of more money in the economy.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Stop spending on climate change. It isn't an essential service.

Strategic Framework - comments

You say you're managing rate payers money wisely but you're not. A 13% rates increase is not managing our money wisely. You need to stop spending money!!!

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think this is appropriate to off set some of the other spending.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I think this is appropriate to off set some of the other spending.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I support this

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop spending!!! You need to stop spending money on unnecessary things. The Council is meant to be spending my rates money wisely and you currently are not. You need to review the LTP and reduce spending and the proposed rates increase.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

CLIMATE RISK CONCERN

Climate Risk Mitigation and Reduction Actions – *what can Christchurch do now to secure our city?*

A submission on the Christchurch City Council Long Term Plan 2024-2034

by

*Climate Risk Concern**

April 2024

Overview

The rohe of Christchurch/Otautahi is facing increasing risks from a warming, more turbulent climate. Urgent steps to *identify*, *mitigate* and *adapt* to those risks need to be taken. Citizens and their authorities also need to play their part in doing whatever can be done locally to *reduce* the locally-produced greenhouse gas emissions which are causing risks both locally, nationally and internationally. Climate Risk Concern (CRC) has identified the relevant risk mitigation, adaptation and reduction issues which we feel need to be urgently addressed (see below) and has made recommendations for effective actions that must be taken as soon as possible to improve safety and security for those living here now and in years to come.

Preventing local disasters – effective climate risk mitigation and adaptation

As the planet heats up, the climate continues to destabilise, and weather events like storms and droughts become more extreme, the three major risks which Christchurch city residents already face – and will face in the next decades – are

- (1) Droughts and fire
- (2) Storms and floods
- (3) Sea level rise and coastal erosion

The city needs to adjust its land and water management policies, and its planning for housing, infrastructure, (re)planting, and vegetation management, to mitigate and adapt for potential risks in all of these areas. Climate Risk Concern has the following recommendations for each area:

1 Droughts and fire

1.1 Drought years are already part of the normal climate cycle for the east coast of the South Island, as the part of the normal El Niño–Southern Oscillation (ENSO) pattern of cooler/wetter and hotter/dryer weather conditions. As a result of global heating, ‘abnormal’ droughts are becoming more frequent and severe. This has implications for the delivery of safe fresh water to Christchurch City residents, with some aquifers already compromised by excessive draw-down of water to irrigate export agriculture farms.¹

¹ This is now a world-wide problem, as covered in recent scientific studies reported on in this article: [Draining the World of Fresh Water](#) Two recent studies show human activity is drying up the planet’s lakes, rivers and aquifers, Andrew Nikiforuk 11 Apr 2024, The Tyee

Recommendation 1.1 That the CCC takes all immediate necessary steps to safeguard the provision of fresh water from city-adjacent aquifers to ensure a continuous supply of safe drinking and bathing water for residents now and in the future.

1.2 Droughts also create greater fire risks. The risks to human and animal life and health from fires are greatly increased when there are large monocultures of highly flammable trees (most conifers, such as *Pinus radiata*, and all eucalypts) near homes, gardens, roads and recreational tracks. Large wildfires are also – ironically – large producers of greenhouse gases. They therefore have to be counted as part of New Zealand’s contribution to global heating.

1.3 Christchurch has experienced two major wildfires in the same place, triggered by the same weather conditions and fuelled by the same tree species in the past seven years. Fighting and containing those fires was incredibly expensive (tens of millions of dollars), many lives were at risk (and one was lost), and the land had not recovered from the 2017 fire before the next one hit it.

Recommendation 1.2 In March 2024 CRC made a proposal to the city councillors and community boards whose rohe covers the Port hills on creating effective fire risk reduction and containment policies and practices for Christchurch city. The full proposal can be found below, at Appendix I. Urgent action along the lines proposed is required now to prevent even more catastrophic fire events.

2 Storms and floods

2.1 Christchurch has not experienced a significant ex-tropical cyclone storm event since 1968. Cyclone Giselle was the worst storm on record to hit New Zealand to that date. In addition to the lives lost by the sinking of the Wahine ferry, three more were lost on land. Many farm animals perished in the related flooding in Canterbury, and there was huge damage to housing, forestry, and water and electricity infrastructure. Insurance payouts were the highest in New Zealand history to that date - \$3,500,000 in 1968 dollars (over \$73 million in today’s dollars).²

2.2 Global data on tropical cyclones shows that while in a heating climate their frequency is not increasing, their severity and their reach into higher latitudes (north and south) is increasing. So even if such cyclones remain a largely annual event for New Zealand, their impact can be much worse (as shown by Cyclone Gabrielle in 2023) and they could reach further south more often.

2.3 Cyclone Gabrielle provided yet more evidence that monocultural forestry plantations on steep and erosion prone hill slopes create a huge risk when battered by storms, in addition to any fire risk the plantations may pose in dry weather. The risk comes from trees blown over by the wind; from forestry slash which enters waterways and causes direct and indirect risks to life from collisions and damming; and from soil, rocks and vegetation sliding from hillsides which lose cover.

Recommendation 2 Christchurch City needs to evaluate the storm as well as the fire risk from monocultural plantations on hillsides, and then take immediate steps in high risk areas (especially those near houses and roads) to replace dangerous vegetation on public land with

² For more information on Cycone Giselle and its impacts on Christchurch, Banks Peninsula and Canterbury see <https://www.stuff.co.nz/the-press/christchurch-life/124853799/1968-the-wahine-storm>, and https://hwe.niwa.co.nz/event/April_1968_New_Zealand_Ex-tropical_Cyclone_Giselle

suitable safe vegetation. It should also encourage private landowners to do the same; and not allow any plantings of high risk vegetation on high risk sites ever again.

3 Sea level rise and coastal erosion

3.1 The CCC Climate Resilience Strategy 2021 focuses largely on coastal hazards caused by sea level rise and related erosion and degradation of habitable land and land transport routes. This is understandable given the extent of the city's coastline, and the severity of impacts as the sea rises over (or beneath) the land. The consultation process on coastal hazards currently underway will hopefully provide good guidance on where the most severe and urgent impacts will occur, and how to deal with them most effectively.

3.2 However, while Christchurch's eyes are on the sea – the hills are burning, and slipping down to the coast. Hillside and cliff erosion is almost always caused by severe storms, which buffet and saturate the land. Adapting to the impacts of coastal erosion must include looking at ways to mitigate storm damage to hillsides as well as beaches.

Recommendation 3 Christchurch city needs to evaluate the contribution of severe storms and related flooding to coastal erosion, and the impacts on hillside housing, infrastructure, vegetation and soils, as well as the impacts at sea level.

4 Reducing greenhouse gas emissions

4.1 The Climate Resilience Strategy 2021 provides a good analysis of the greenhouse gases emitted by residents within the city's boundaries. But the climate elephant in the room – which is part of the problem now, and set to get worse in the future – is the failure to account for and limit the emissions of residents and non-residents arriving and departing by air and sea. Regrettably, Christchurch currently encourages and supports an increase in such emissions by making generous financial subsidies and providing the necessary (and expensive) infrastructure required for cruise ships, international flights, and international commercial sporting events such as Sail GP.

4.2 The Climate Change Commission is currently consulting on a [Review on whether emissions from international shipping and aviation should be included in the 2050 target](#). Climate Risk Concern's view is that they should be included, and that local authorities should take them into account as soon as possible. This will involve asking some hard questions about the true costs and benefits of developing and promoting Christchurch as a tourist and big events destination, when these industries are major emitters of greenhouse gases. How much value does this provide for the majority of residents who pay most of the rates – even leaving aside the issue of the greenhouse gas emissions involved?

Recommendation 4 Christchurch City needs to do a true cost and benefit analysis of current expenditure which supports and encourages international travel to and from Christchurch, thereby raising the city's contribution to greenhouse gas emissions which are currently not accounted for, but may well need to be part of the city's GHG emissions budget in the near future. This analysis should include residents' perceptions of the value which promoting Christchurch as a destination provides to the city. (N.B. The most recent survey of residents' priorities found that in every ward 'promoting Christchurch as a destination' was given the lowest priority, whereas 'action on climate change' was given a very high priority.)

5 Climate risk reduction planning and budgeting

5.1 As outlined above, the failure of Christchurch City to take the appropriate actions to reduce and mitigate the local wildfire risk (which had increased when the climate was just over 1 degree C above baseline, and is even greater - and rising – today) led to a second major wildfire in the same place as the 2017 wildfire. It is past time that the Council develops a comprehensive work plan and allocates a suitable budget for reducing climate-change induced wildfire risk.

5.2 The different – but related – risks posed by damage to vegetation, soils, water sources, housing and infrastructure due to storm events also needed to be assessed and work plans and budgets for preventing them (where possible) or reducing them need to be developed.

5.3 Over the period of the last Long Term Plan, the city seems to have assumed that the huge risks to life, property, livelihoods and wellbeing posed by climate change impacts on the city lands could be mitigated or managed by voluntary effort – a hectare of native tree planting here, or wetland restoration there – done mostly by untrained volunteers in their spare time and financed by donations. It is indeed remarkable what citizens have done voluntarily to protect and enhance their whenua, and CRC applauds them for their effort and dedication, and appreciates what they have achieved. However, in terms of preventing or reducing climate change risks it is now clear that voluntary land restoration efforts are and always will be totally inadequate when the scale of action needed to have any real impact is beyond the skills, time and budgets of volunteers. It is past time for the City to step up and take its responsibility for whenua protection and restoration for its inhabitants much more seriously.

Recommendation 5 Immediate steps need to be taken to do a major climate event risk analysis for all parts of the city, and to develop a systematic work plan for an appropriately trained and skilled work force to start addressing what needs to be done to protect the land and reduce risk, in order of risk priorities. This will also require developing a permanent baseline budget for this work (which will be ongoing as the climate heats and risks increase thereby) and provision for emergencies (which are likely to also increase).

The replacement of temporary or permanent plantings of highly-flammable trees on hillsides near buildings and/or roads with low-flammability native or mostly native trees and shrubs should be given the highest priority, as this will address both fire and erosion risks. (It would also have the additional benefit of increasing biodiversity in the city, which is another valuable goal both in itself, and as an additional way of reducing climate change effects.)³

6 The time for action is now

6.1 When Christchurch's first Long Term Plan of the 21st century was prepared in 2004, the parts per million (ppm) of carbon dioxide (CO₂) in the atmosphere was 381 ppm, which was 31

3 The Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust's submission on the LTP covers these benefits. For the scientific connections between climate and ecology, and how changes in land cover can and do drive changes in climate, see [Are Ecology and Climate the Same Thing?](#) by Rob Lewis, March 2024.

ppm over the level considered safe by climate scientists. In 2014 it was 402 ppm. Today, in April 2024, it is 425.7 ppm – 76 ppm above the safe level.

6.2 When the second Christchurch LTP of the 21st century was produced, the annual average global temperature had increased by just under 1 degree Celsius above the safe baseline. Ten years later, it had increased by 1.47 degrees Celsius, and the agreed-upon international limit of 1.5 degrees C looks likely to be reached this year.

6.3 Every city on Earth must make planning for the effects of this unprecedented and ongoing heating and related climate destabilisation a top priority. Christchurch is better placed than most to do this. It has access to reliable clean water sources which can and must be protected; it has land which can be (re)planted in biodiverse low flammability species rather than flammable monocultures; it has residents with the necessary skills and expertise to create the transformation to true climate resilience which is urgently required.

6.4 Like every other city, Christchurch also has the responsibility of reducing its own greenhouse gas emissions. This means rethinking the size and shape of the city and its components to reduce the number of private motor vehicles and to increase human-powered mobility; and also rethinking the role the city plays in encouraging emissions from non-necessary travel of all kinds.

6.5 It is a big challenge. Climate Risk Concern wants our city – our home – to take it much more seriously than it has so far, and start taking big steps to address the issues now. For the good of all.

* * * * *

* Climate Risk Concern is an association of Banks Peninsula residents who

- are concerned about the local impacts of global heating,
- are drawing attention to local practices which contribute to that heating, and
- are working on proposing better methods of mitigating and adapting to the increasing risks posed by the rapidly changing climate.
-

Contact: Dr Christine Dann, [REDACTED]

Appendix I

Creating effective fire risk reduction and containment policies and practices for Christchurch City

A proposal from Climate Risk Concern to the Christchurch City Council

March 2024

1 *Current fire risks*

1.1 Christchurch has now experienced two extremely damaging and expensive vegetation fires in the same area – the Port Hills – within seven years of each other. While the changing climate is likely to increase the potential for fires starting as the hills become both hotter and drier, it is not hot air and dry ground which burn, it is flammable vegetation. Pinus and eucalyptus species are two of the most flammable types of trees on Earth. When planted in large monocultural plantations they are a standing source of fuel for wildfires. As the two Port Hills fires have shown, when blocks of these types of trees are planted close ¹ to where humans live, work and play they endanger human and animal lives and health when they burn. These fires are also extremely expensive to fight and contain, and create huge disruption to daily lives in the area as the fires are being fought.

1.2 It should be obvious by now that plantations of highly flammable trees should not be sited near homes and work places (including farm homesteads and outbuildings), nor near roads and tracks used regularly by residents, recreational visitors and/or commercial vehicles. While it will probably take years to reduce the fire danger to the citizens of Christchurch by removing flammable trees which are planted too close to homes, work places and roads, it needs to be done as soon as possible. The proposal below is for creating a systematic plan of removal of high flammability vegetation and replacing it with low flammability vegetation, wherever the City has the authority to do so. It is now abundantly clear that it has the *responsibility* to do so, to protect its residents, and it should not be a question of *if* it does it, but rather *when*.

2 *Fire risk reduction and containment – a 4 step plan*

- **Step 1** *Identify the danger zones* i.e. where highly flammable vegetation on Council or other public land is planted too close to buildings, roads and recreational tracks. ¹
- **Step 2** *Prioritise zones for tree removal* i.e. identify which areas pose the most risk (e.g. plantations closest to built-up areas, farm buildings, regularly-used roads and tracks).
- **Step 3** *Remove flammable trees systematically*, according to the priority list.
- **Step 4** *Replant the safety zones* with low flammability plants.²

3 *Save costs; increase benefits*

3.1 There is of course a cost to removing dangerous vegetation on city and other public land. Where this involves removing trees in plantations which are not yet mature, it can be partially recouped by selling mulch and firewood. There is also a cost to replanting those areas in low flammability plants. However, these costs have to be set against the horrendous costs of fighting fires, replacing destroyed buildings, shutting down roads and businesses, providing community support and so on. Also against the benefits of not having to worry about fire risks and incurring those costs again and again.

3.2 As the latest Port Hills fire has shown, it is now not a matter of *if* another big fire will break out within Christchurch city boundaries, but *when*. The sooner the Council can take steps to reduce and contain the risk, as suggested above, wherever it has the authority and capacity to do so, the better it will be for all those currently at risk from yet another big plantation fire. This effectively includes everyone, from those whose homes and livelihoods are at risk, to those who have to inhale the smoke, re-route their travel, cancel their plans and so on, right through to those who may not suffer these immediate impacts but who end up paying for the costs of the damage caused – and its possible recurrence – via higher rates, taxes and insurance premiums.

3.3 The City should therefore regard the removal of highly flammable vegetation, and replacing it with low flammability alternatives, as an *investment* in a safer, healthier, sustainable future for all, with a temporary upfront cost which is outweighed by substantial future benefits.

Footnotes

1. What is too close? In the February 2024 Port Hills fire the firefighters established 50 metre containment zones. If this is what the professionals consider to be a safe distance between flammable vegetation and everything else, then this is probably the minimum distance required, but expert opinion should be consulted. In certain wind conditions and/or locations, this distance might be too small.

2. In places where high flammability trees have been planted on steep slopes primarily as a means of erosion control, and removing them all at once would trigger such erosion, once the safety zones have been established around the perimeter of the planting, a programme of partial felling and replacement with low flammability trees should be followed until the site is secure.

* Climate Risk Concern is an association of Banks Peninsula residents who

- are concerned about the local impacts of global heating,
- are drawing attention to local practices which contribute to that heating, and
- are working on proposing better methods of mitigating and adapting to the increasing risks posed by the rapidly changing climate.

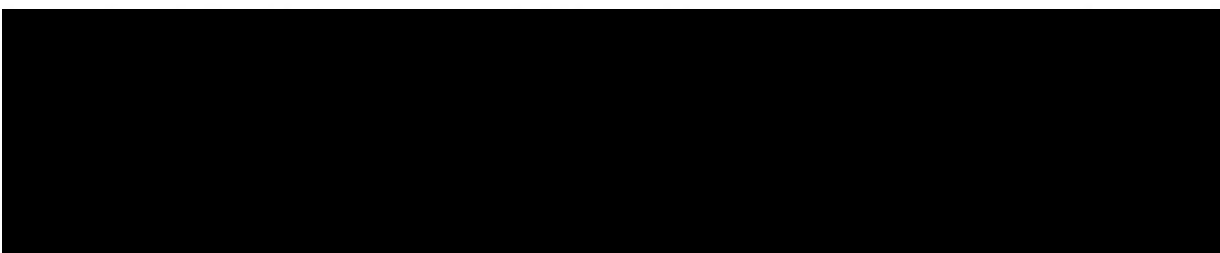
Contact: Dr Christine Dann, [REDACTED]
Juliet Neill, [REDACTED]

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Imogen

Last name*

Whaley

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward. No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

Bigger!

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Spend more on public transport.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

SAVE OUR
FUTURE!!!

please

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Matt **Last name:** Bevan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

No parking fees as it discourages people from going to places

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We love Orana park and would like to see more investment made in the park not only for Cantabrians, but also to encourage tourist to Christchurch

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Simone **Last name:** Pearson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

We support the proposed rates increase; as the collective contribution of all citizens delivers better outcomes for all.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We support the proposed rates increase; as the collective contribution of all citizens delivers better outcomes for all.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

We support the proposed rates increase; as the collective contribution of all citizens delivers better outcomes for all.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

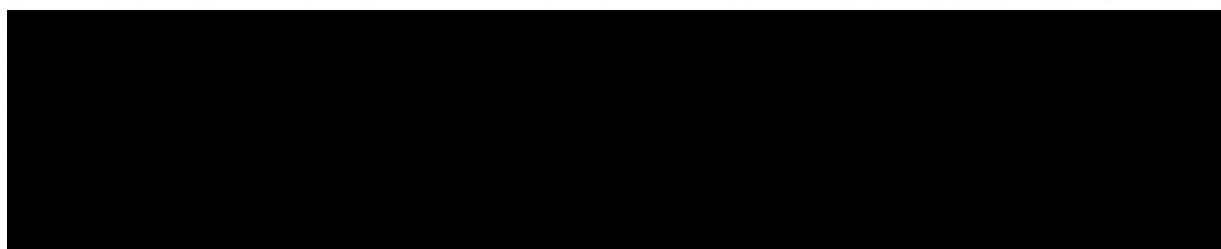
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Jean

Last name*

Fraser-Hoult

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:



Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

WHEN WILL WE SEE CLIMATE CHANGE BEING ADDRESSED AS A REAL ISSUE? FUNDING BEING PUT INTO THINGS LIKE PUBLIC TRANSPORT? THIS IS THE KEY ISSUE! THIS IS PARAMOUNT TO REAL CHANGE & PROGRESS. WE HAVE SADLY ELECTED ~~THE~~ MOST REGRESSIVE GOVERNMENT OUR EVER! THEY ARE NEGLECTING TANGATA WHENUA, THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION, HOUSELESS PEOPLE, CLIMATE ACTION (IN ACTION), YOUTH, PEOPLE OF LOWER INCOME, REFUGEES, THEY ARE NEGLECTING THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO UPHOLD INTERNATIONAL LAW IN PALESTINE. SO YES, CLIMATE JUSTICE NOW! SECURE US A SAFE LIVABLE FUTURE, AFFORDABLE HOUSING ETC...

BUT MOST OF ALL STOP TURNING YOUR BACKS ON THE MILLIONS OF INNOCENT PEOPLE IN GAZA #FREEPALESTINE #TOITUTETIRITI

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward. No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

TAKE IT SERIOUSLY!

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

TWO OF THESE THINGS (CIRCLED) MATTER ~~FOR~~ FAR MORE THAN THE OTHER (UNDERLINED)

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Lewie **Last name:** Chilcott

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, there is far too small of an emphasis on biodiversity and conservation in your plan.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

There should be an increase in rates to account for the increase in costs of services which will continue to increase with inflation throughout the coming years. Since the council is responsible for the well being of all residents and rates are used to fund services such as wastewater to recreation.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No comment

Fees & charges - comments

No comment.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

You are prioritising thing well to a degree. However, there is a severe lack of spending in regards to biodiversity and conservation, which will be receiving roughly \$2 million for the next 10 years. In your plan it states in your "community outcomes" that one of your priorities in your "green and liveable city" that "protect and regenerate the environment, especially our biodiversity, water bodies and tree canopy." I struggle to see how this priority will be met with the limited funding dedicated towards biodiversity.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please, put more focus into your efforts to fund and support biodiversity with this plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Trish **Last name:** Perkins

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My husband and I would like the CCC to continue with the funding of The Arts Centre. The Arts Centre is the heart of the inner city and contains great Christchurch historical value. It is a place that we either visit or pass through on a very regular basis and we use the movie theatre, The Great Hall and the shops in the Old Boys High site often. It is the first stop for our visitors and family when visiting Christchurch. The old Dux site should be resurrected immediately and run as a business concern to create ready revenue. It would be a very sad day to see this asset ownership change.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Amanda **Last name:** Henderson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

One of the highlights of life in Christchurch is our freely accessible parks, especially the Botanic Gardens and Hagley Park. Charging for parking in those key parks will mean just more places which become an unaffordable luxury for those on a fixed income or those struggling to make ends meet.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Yes, on the whole.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

While I am happy to note that there is provision for the Canterbury Provincial Chambers in the DLTP, I am concerned that there is no provision for continued support and funding for the Arts Centre. If we want Christchurch to be a 'cultural power house' and a city which values its 'heritage' then the Council must continue to support the Arts Centre. It is an area and group of buildings which is as integral to our Christchurch city history as it is to our future as a city. On a personal level the buildings of the Art Centre have been an integral part of my life since my high school days in

the 70s. Now they are a place for enjoyment and leisure for me as well as one of the places I always take visiting friends and family to see.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: nicholas **Last name:** lealand

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It's not quite right. As a resident of Christchurch, I am writing to express my vision for a more sustainable, equitable, and livable city. I commend the Council's efforts toward a thoughtful Long Term Plan and offer my feedback focusing on the following priorities: **Prioritizing Public Transport and Bike Lanes:** A modern city prioritizes safe, efficient public transport. This reduces traffic congestion, improves air quality and promotes a healthier lifestyle. I urge the Council to: Why it's personal I find myself in dangerous situations daily, due to the lack of comprehensive cycle lanes. A few weeks ago a woman was run over by a car on the very route I cycle almost everyday. My roommate was one of the people that helped lift the car off of her until emergency services arrived. Please invest more heavily in bike lanes. **Solutions** Create an interconnected, protected cycleway network throughout the city that makes cycling a safe, attractive alternative to driving. Design all road development/renewal projects with bike lanes and pedestrian safety as the primary objectives, not an afterthought. **Equitable Green Spaces and Food Forests:** All residents deserve access to nature. I support: Why it's personal I work at a desk. I am lucky enough to have a park very close to my house. My mental health, connection to nature and source of play is greatly enhanced by the green space outside my house. Foraging is one of my greatest pleasures and helps mitigate the soaring costs of groceries. **Solutions** Increased funding for parks, playgrounds, and natural reserves in every neighborhood. Development of a comprehensive food forest program on public lands, promoting community self-sufficiency and food security. **Clean Water and Climate Resilience:** Water protection and climate change adaptation are essential. I encourage: Why it's personal I am originally from a place that has experienced and is experiencing an increase in wildfires. A little over a decade ago almost my entire town was wiped out by a runaway wildfire due to poor management and climate change induced heatwaves. I want to make sure our home is ready for our changing climate. **Solutions** Rigorous protection of waterways through stormwater management, reduced pollution, and natural filtration systems. Increased investment in infrastructure designed to withstand the impacts of climate change (e.g., flooding and sea-level rise), including nature-based solutions. Accelerate Adaptation efforts - invest much more than the laughably small 1.8 million per year Climate Resilience Fund - Expand the program. Start the plan immediately and invest more than the current proposal. We have created enough climate debt for our Rangatahi. It's time to properly invest in their future. **Responsible Waste Management:** Christchurch should be a leader in waste minimization. I propose: Expanded curbside composting programs to significantly reduce landfill waste. Increased support for recycling initiatives and education on reducing single-use plastics. **Lifting Up Underserved Communities:** A truly livable city ensures equity for all. I recommend: Addressing affordable housing shortages through mixed-income developments and support programs. Targeting public transport and green space improvements in neighborhoods that have been historically underserved. Partnering with community organizations to ensure that solutions reflect the needs of marginalized residents.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

This is a confusing question. I think that the rate should not just be increased to the percentages provided. I think that the rates should increase higher to properly address climate resilience needs. In this Long Term Plan, Council's water engineers are saying that none of their climate adaptation got money. The transport engineers said that roads for cars are getting more expensive. And most climate work is getting pushed out for years and years, while Ōtautahi

gets closer to having its own Auckland floods.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Implement a “targeted rate” on the petrol stations, car parks, and car dealers. Focus rates on industries and infrastructure contributing to environmental and social issues. Charge a “business rate” on landlords, who use the need for housing for their own profit, and do a “targeted rate” on rental properties, because those depend on Council to make money. If not regulated correctly, I fear renters will bear the cost of the rate increases more than wealthy landlords using housing for their own profit.

Fees & charges - comments

Yes, add a charge to park your car in non-residential areas. Freedom camping areas should be exempt as well. (We still want tourism) Introduce parking charges at the Botanic Gardens and Hagley Park. We should not cut back on the level of services already provided. I strongly disagree with the proposal to change the level of service for drinking water losses to 20% by 2030 and 15% by 2034.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There is not enough money being allocated for the adaptation for climate change. There should also be resources allocated to a climate adaptation fund. We have created enough climate debt for our Rangatahi. It's time to properly invest in their future.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is a waste of money. Funds for the project should be allocated to more green spaces so we can use them instead of watching a few people roll around in the grass. The funds should go towards activities that are good for our health, such as bike lanes, recreational centers and parks, and programs to get people outside. Operational Spending & Capital Programme Operational Spending means Council's regular spending on keeping the parks, libraries, pools, and other services running, funded from rates. Capital Programme is spending on Council's “assets”, which includes things like roads, water pipes, and flood protection. Council isn't doing nearly enough to address the climate crisis. PAGE FOUR asks you to talk about what Council spends its money on. “Operational Spending” and “Capital Programme” are two types of spending that Council could be doing to take responsibility, but right now they're pushing it all into the far future when it'll be too late to take action. That's why you have to tell Council to put more money into these types of spending, and to put money into climate and flood protection.

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritizing Public Transport and Bike Lanes: A modern city prioritizes safe, efficient public transport. This reduces traffic congestion, improves air quality and promotes a healthier lifestyle. I urge the Council to: Why it's personal I find myself in dangerous situations daily, due to the lack of comprehensive cycle lanes. A few weeks ago a woman was run over by a car on the very route I cycle almost everyday. My roommate was one of the people that helped lift the car off of her until emergency services arrived. Please invest more heavily in bike lanes. Solutions Create an interconnected, protected cycleway network throughout the city that makes cycling a safe, attractive alternative to driving. Design all road development/renewal projects with bike lanes and pedestrian safety as the primary objectives, not an afterthought.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Coastal environments are our first line of defense when it comes to storms and floods. Healthy coastal environments are also vital for recreation and tourism. Parks are green spaces for connection and recreation. No money should be spent on environmentally degrading recreational activities like golf.

Capital: Libraries - comments

No comment

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We should be spending more money on holding the creators of the waste responsible. Waste creating industries should be taxed at a higher rate to deal with the problem they created.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

More investment in adapting to climate change

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

All Major Cycle Routes (MCRs) and Local Connections done by 2026 If Council doesn't deliver on bike lanes, it'll never be safe to bike Ōtautahi, and we'll all be trapped in our polluting, unsafe, cars forever. Fund the Arts Centre (and build hundreds more bike stands for it) If you've hung out there, you know how nice it is. If you haven't, now you know. Council's not giving them any more money, so now's the time to ask.

Strategic Framework - comments

Nope, Just do the right things to live into those values.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I strongly oppose the 'disposal' of council-owned properties. If these assets must be relinquished, priority should be given to organizations dedicated to land restoration. Possibilities include regenerating native bush ecosystems similar to Riccarton Bush, creating community-managed food forests, or establishing shared gardens.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Selling off these assets to developers is a short-sighted solution with minimal financial benefit. To truly save costs and enhance community wellbeing, give residents the opportunity to find creative and responsible ways to utilize the assets they live within.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If Yaldhurst Rural Residents Association is committed to turning the Yaldhurst Memorial Hall into a community asset, then yes give the asset.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I understand these priorities require significant investment, but I believe they represent responsible stewardship of resources and a brighter future for Christchurch. We have the chance to shape a place where everyone thrives—a city known for its sustainability, equity, and commitment to its citizens.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

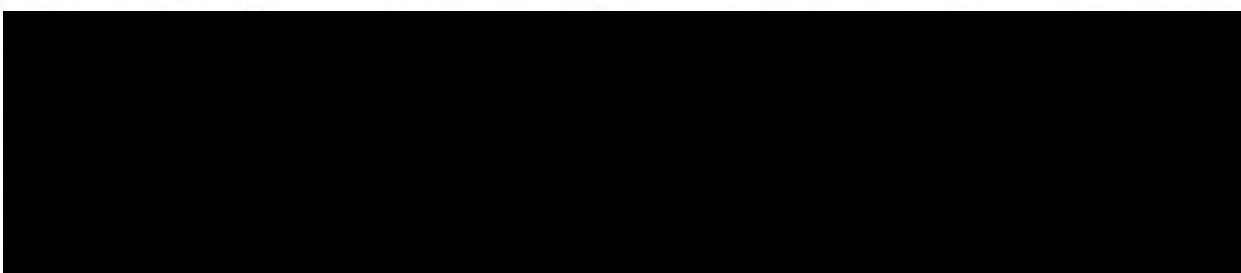
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Rebyn

Last name*

Lavender

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Climate change is the most pressing issue right now because there will be nothing left to invest in, build or work for when the planet is destroyed because of what this government is or isn't ~~is~~ doing. We need to invest in climate justice or there will be nothing left for me and my children to inherit apart from the terrible consequences of not striving for a healthy planet and a stable climate

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

~~The~~ The council needs to invest in more services like bus and ~~off~~ cycle lanes and dense urban areas.

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

increase the rates even more than what is already suggested. Do a targeted rate on petrol stations, car parks & car dealers because they are the ones contributing most to the climate crisis. Charge a business rate on landlords.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Spend more on ~~protected~~ climate and flood protection. Spend more on public transport!

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

Spend less on roads for cars and more on bus ~~es~~ and bike lanes and flood and climate protection

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Julie **Last name:** McCloy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, in general. It must be a hard balancing act.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

No. It seems fair and reasonable.

Fees & charges - comments

Ideally parking would remain free at these spaces to encourage their use. However, if you are proposing a fee of \$1.50 per hour (you say \$4.60 for three hours) that seems fair. But if you are proposing a flat fee of \$4.60 for any parking at all - 15 mins up to 3 hours - that is unfair and a massive jump from 0. Make it fair and reasonable. and yes, you can make it cheaper than other CCC parking - it is free now remember.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I hope that all the investment in 3 waters that is now being scrapped is not being lost. This is a ridiculous amount of money and far too much of our operational spend, but I am not sure that we have an option given that it is mandated by central government.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

For God's sake, Do NOT spend nay more of my rates on the cathedral. I know its not mentioned, but it's more of a waste that the sinking multi sport facility.

Capital: Transport - comments

You cannot be oblivious the fact that you don't handle this well. Multiple roadworks in the same area where the only way you can work out which way to go is using a helicopter to see a path from above. Better co-ordination for planned work.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I love our libraries and the work they do in being community hubs - they are vital safe spaces as well as learning hubs.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Please introduce some days per year of collection of large items. It has to be better than the constant kerbside and red zone dumping and more cost efficient than those random pickups required. And BOOOOO to changing our recycling and green collection rules - I feel like we are throwing more stuff away now.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

The level proposed - \$1 million - is incredibly low compared to the 'return' amount in three years - \$19 million. It is effectively gone. This is short sighted. If we are investing in making this a vibrant city - "a cultural powerhouse city" then how can we cut this? We are trying to build interest in coming here, in spending money in our businesses, in staying in our hotels - but there's nothing to come to for three years. So we spend hundreds of millions on Te Kaha, but aren't bidding for events to be there to support it. DO NOT DO THIS.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do it.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sounds good, as long as they don't then apply for council grants to operate it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Received 15/4/24

1980

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

*Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

Submissions are public information

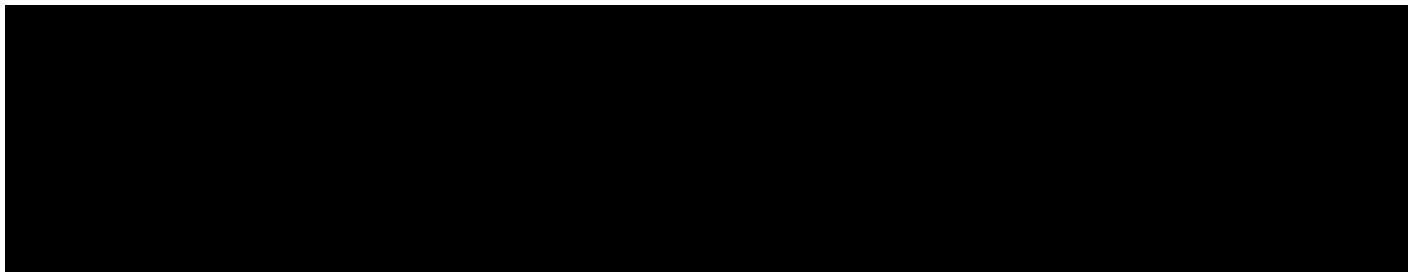
We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available. If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**



Your details

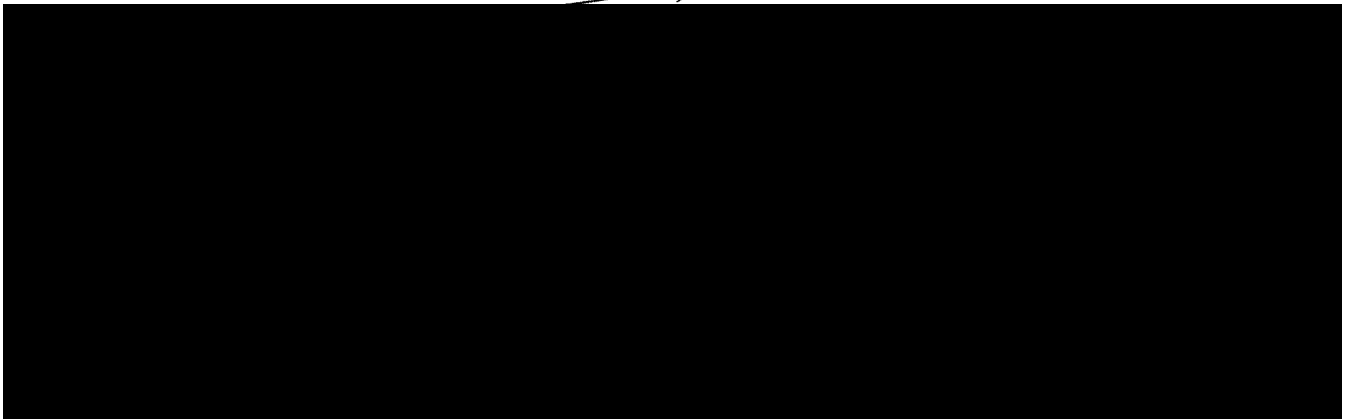
We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

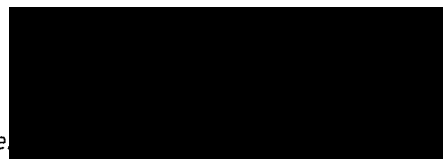
First name* MARGARET (PEBBY)



**Name required, plus either email or street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

N/A

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

YES - I THINK SO

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: IT IS EASY FOR ME TO SAY "YES" BECAUSE, LIVING MODESTLY, I CAN AFFORD THIS RATES RISE WHICH WILL HELP MAINTAIN C.C.C. SERVICES AT A LEVEL THAT FUNDS A 'CIVILIZED SOCIETY' - A WAY OF LIFE THAT TREATS PEOPLE FAIRLY

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

I THINK THAT WHAT YOU PROPOSE IN THE LTP IS FAIRER THAN WHAT HAPPENS NOW.

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

BOTANIC GARDEN PARKING IS OFTEN USED BY PEOPLE VISITING THE HOSPITAL - STRESSED PEOPLE. THE LEVEL OF PARKING CHARGES SHOULD TAKE THEIR CIRCUMSTANCES INTO CONSIDERATION. PLEASE, OTHERWISE IMPROVE / INCREASE PARKING AT OR NEAR THE HOSPITAL. (THANKS FOR THE DEANS AVE OPTION TOO).

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

(THE STADIUM!)

Comments: MAINTAINING THE ASSETS THAT SUPPORT A "CIVILIZED SOCIETY" IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ME. C.C.C. FUNDS "THE COMMUNITY" TO DO SOME OF THIS WORK THROUGH THE "STRENGTHENING COMMUNITIES" AND THE "SUSTAINABILITY" FUNDING. AS A VOLUNTEER OVER 30+ YEARS I WOULD ARGUE THAT C.C.C. GETS V. GOOD VALUE FOR RATES SPENT ON THESE FUNDING STREAMS.

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: I SAY THIS RELUCTANTLY BECAUSE I THINK THAT TE KAHHA IS A DRAIN ON OUR RATES. (I WOULD HAVE FAVOURED A FAST TRAIN TO & FROM DUNEDIN SO THAT WE COULD SUPPORT EACH OTHERS EVENTS IN OUR STADIUM (DUNEDIN) AND OUR THEATRES (CHCH))

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

NO

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024-2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024-2034?

No

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed?
Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.**
This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

CLIMATE CHANGE !

WE SHOULDN'T BE ENCOURAGING FLIPPANT, CASUAL, THOUGHTLESS FLYING AT THIS TIME.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

THIS SHOULD BE FRONT OF MIND

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

*NO RIGHT - THINKING PERSON WOULD OPPOSE
A "THRIVING, SUSTAINABLE, INCLUSIVE CITY FOR ALL"*

*THIS MUST INCLUDE THE PROVISION OF
AFFORDABLE HOUSING FOR RESIDENTS.*

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

THIS NEEDS FURTHER CONSIDERATION & CONSULTATION WITH COMMUNITIES.

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

THIS SEEMS TO BE A GOOD PROPOSAL. IT'S UP TO CCC TO DO PROPER ASSESSMENT THROUGH LOCAL CONSULTATION. IN MY EXPERIENCE CCC CAN DO THIS WELL.

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

THIS SEEMS TO BE A GOOD PROPOSAL.

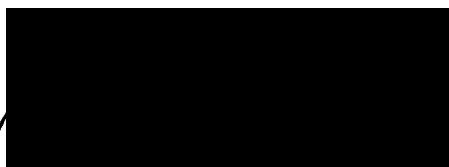
Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

AS A VOLUNTEER
I HAVE BEEN WORKING FOR "SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES" FOR MORE THAN 30 YEARS AND I HAVE SEEN THE BENEFIT "STRENGTHENING COMMUNITIES" FUNDING HAS BROUGHT TO POOR COMMUNITIES - AS MINE ONCE WAS. ALSO, THE SUSTAINABILITY FUND HAS ENORMOUS POTENTIAL. I URGE CCC. TO CARRY FORWARD THESE FUNDS - SO IMPORTANT IN THIS AGE OF CLIMATE CHANGE AND SHIFTING SANDS.

Thank you for your submission.

Respectfully & in Solidarity



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Daniel **Last name:** Herd

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Cashmere Technical Football Club

What is your role in the organisation: Board

Member

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments


Summary Points • Cashmere Technical Football Club strongly supports the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and the \$85.6m investment planned. • We would like to see the investment brought forward to ensure that new fit-for-purpose football pitches are established quickly – and upcoming generations of players don't miss the opportunities to play on these pitches. • The proposed investment is a minimum required investment to bring Ōtautahi Christchurch in line with other similar and neighbouring communities in terms of the level of investment made in sports fields. • Cashmere Technical Football Club would like to speak at the hearing. Cashmere Technical Football Club would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034 (the LTP). Our submission is specifically related to our strong support for the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the LTP) and the need to prioritise this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. Cashmere Technical Football Club is known to be the largest community sports club in the South Island, with more than 1,700 football playing members across all age ranges. We are faced with a significant shortage of training and playing facilities that are fit for purpose, as are most other clubs in the city. This adversely impacts the fitness and wellbeing of our community and the positive experience for thousands of footballers from age 4 through to Masters, social grades, community and school football, and the development of footballers within our region. The establishment of a network of suitable training and playing facilities is vital to all the community and development outcomes set by Mainland Football and affiliated clubs. This network needs to include an appropriate number (circa 12) of community-owned artificial training and playing surfaces, with floodlight and changing room infrastructure, supported by a well maintained, grass field network. The establishment of this network would bring Ōtautahi Christchurch into line with other major cities in Aotearoa, and with our neighbouring councils Selwyn and Waimakariri. This also supports the Recreation and Sports Activity Management Plan as part of the current Council LTP (2015 – 2025) which states that the Council is aiming to get “more people more active more often”. Providing more training and playing pitches of a suitable quality will allow greater opportunity for more people of all ages to participate in sport and recreational activities, such as participation in football which is one of New Zealand's fastest growing sports. Below we have limited our submission on the LTP to answering the questions in the submission form that specifically relate to the Sports Field Development Plan. What matters most? The establishment of a

quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Ōtautahi Christchurch is at serious risk of falling even further behind its neighbouring councils, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. New infrastructure investment in Selwyn and Waimakariri already make these regions attractive to live. Wellington undertook its field network review a decade ago and now has a well-established network of high quality, artificial turfs. A collaborative confident city – improved sports fields will support more residents to actively participate in community sport, and provide more opportunity to connect with each other. A green, liveable city – useable green space is critical to making Ōtautahi Christchurch a liveable city. Much of our green space is inaccessible during the winter months, as it is grass and there are few all-weather alternatives. A cultural powerhouse city – Sport is a cultural unifier and football is a truly global sport, that connects communities. Just look at the recent FIFA Women’s World Cup successfully held in New Zealand (and Australia). A thriving prosperous city – a high quality network of artificial pitches is a strong indicator of a thriving prosperous city and demonstrates innovation and willingness to make good investment in high-quality facilities. Having high quality sporting and recreational facilities attract people to live and work in a community. Participation in healthy activities is the most important outcome for our community, and we fully support this being at the heart of the Sports Field Network Plan for Ōtautahi Christchurch. In saying that, we should not ignore the role of high-performance sport in contributing to community perception and wellbeing, and the passion for the city that we live in. Quality grounds are critical to producing top quality athletes. Christchurch (and the South Island as a whole) is currently seriously under-represented in New Zealand National football teams throughout every age group, while Wellington, with its established turf network is over-represented. Capital Programme We strongly support the \$85.6m set out in the LTP for the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development on the basis that this includes at least \$50m committed to establishment of the Our Sports Field Network Plan for Ōtautahi Christchurch published in 2023. This plan includes the goal of establishing 12 floodlit artificial playing turfs (complete with changing rooms) around the city, supported by investment in improved grass playing fields. We note that the \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that our current generation of developing footballers are going to miss out on the use of these facilities through their formative years. We therefore urge the Christchurch City Council to reconsider this time frame, so the majority of these facilities are in place sooner than later. Ideally, we would like to see the largest possible amount of new infrastructure being in place by 2026/27 at the latest.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	Submission on Draft Long Term Plan - Final



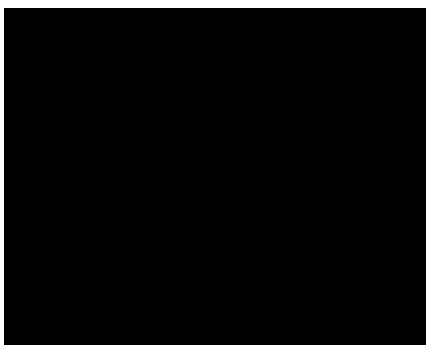
Submission to Christchurch City Council
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024 – 2034
Cashmere Technical Football Club
April 2024

Submission on behalf of Cashmere Technical Football Club

Submitted via email: CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz

Contact Details

Daniel Herd, Board Member, Cashmere Technical Football Club



Summary Points

- Cashmere Technical Football Club strongly supports the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and the \$85.6m investment planned.
- We would like to see the investment brought forward to ensure that new fit-for-purpose football pitches are established quickly – and upcoming generations of players don't miss the opportunities to play on these pitches.
- The proposed investment is a minimum required investment to bring Ōtautahi Christchurch in line with other similar and neighbouring communities in terms of the level of investment made in sports fields.
- Cashmere Technical Football Club would like to speak at the hearing.

Cashmere Technical Football Club would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long-Term Plan 2024 -2034 (*the LTP*).

Our submission is specifically related to our strong support for the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of

the LTP) and the need to prioritise this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city.

Cashmere Technical Football Club is known to be the largest community sports club in the South Island, with more than 1,700 football playing members across all age ranges. We are faced with a significant shortage of training and playing facilities that are fit for purpose, as are most other clubs in the city. This adversely impacts the fitness and wellbeing of our community and the positive experience for thousands of footballers from age 4 through to Masters, social grades, community and school football, and the development of footballers within our region.

The establishment of a network of suitable training and playing facilities is vital to all the community and development outcomes set by Mainland Football and affiliated clubs. This network needs to include an appropriate number (circa 12) of community-owned artificial training and playing surfaces, with floodlight and changing room infrastructure, supported by a well maintained, grass field network. The establishment of this network would bring Ōtautahi Christchurch into line with other major cities in Aotearoa, and with our neighbouring councils Selwyn and Waimakariri.

This also supports the Recreation and Sports Activity Management Plan as part of the current Council LTP (2015 – 2025) which states that the Council is aiming to get “more people more active more often”. Providing more training and playing pitches of a suitable quality will allow greater opportunity for more people of all ages to participate in sport and recreational activities, such as participation in football which is one of New Zealand’s fastest growing sports.

Below we have limited our submission on the LTP to answering the questions in the submission form that specifically relate to the Sports Field Development Plan.

What matters most?

The establishment of a quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Ōtautahi Christchurch is at serious risk of falling even further behind its neighbouring councils, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth.

New infrastructure investment in Selwyn and Waimakariri already make these regions attractive to live. Wellington undertook its field network review a decade ago and now has a well-established network of high quality, artificial turfs.

A collaborative confident city – improved sports fields will support more residents to actively participate in community sport, and provide more opportunity to connect with each other.

A green, liveable city – useable green space is critical to making Ōtautahi Christchurch a liveable city. Much of our green space is inaccessible during the winter months, as it is grass and there are few all-weather alternatives.

A cultural powerhouse city – Sport is a cultural unifier and football is a truly global sport, that connects communities. Just look at the recent FIFA Women’s World Cup successfully held in New Zealand (and Australia).

A thriving prosperous city – a high quality network of artificial pitches is a strong indicator of a thriving prosperous city and demonstrates innovation and willingness to make good investment in high-quality facilities. Having high quality sporting and recreational facilities attract people to live and work in a community.

Participation in healthy activities is the most important outcome for our community, and we fully support this being at the heart of the Sports Field Network Plan for Ōtautahi Christchurch. In saying that, we should not ignore the role of high-performance sport in contributing to community perception and wellbeing, and the passion for the city that we live in.

Quality grounds are critical to producing top quality athletes. Christchurch (and the South Island as a whole) is currently seriously under-represented in New Zealand National football teams

throughout every age group, while Wellington, with its established turf network is over-represented.

Capital Programme

We strongly support the \$85.6m set out in the LTP for the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development on the basis that this includes at least \$50m committed to establishment of the ***Our Sports Field Network Plan for Ōtautahi Christchurch*** published in 2023. This plan includes the goal of establishing 12 floodlit artificial playing turfs (complete with changing rooms) around the city, supported by investment in improved grass playing fields.

We note that the \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that our current generation of developing footballers are going to miss out on the use of these facilities through their formative years. We therefore urge the Christchurch City Council to reconsider this time frame, so the majority of these facilities are in place sooner than later.

Ideally, we would like to see the largest possible amount of new infrastructure being in place by 2026/27 at the latest.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Alana **Last name:** Brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

no

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

charging at hagley and gardens would be a bgreat way to discourage even more people to stay away. being able to access the park for a few hours for no cost attracts so many people to get out an enjoy the space. maybe charge when events are on only?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

depends what you mean by "transport". more cycle lanes for the cyclists to ignore and ride on the footpath or road? - eg, rolleston ave every day? i see more bikes on the road than in the cycle ways built to keep them safe.

Capital: Transport - comments

not everyone can physically cycle. from where i live, i also cant get a bus into the city or to where i work.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see Orana Park receive funding. I'd rather see my rates go towards this than overpriced artwork and cycle ways

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Nick **Last name:** Draper

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please look after and support Orana Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

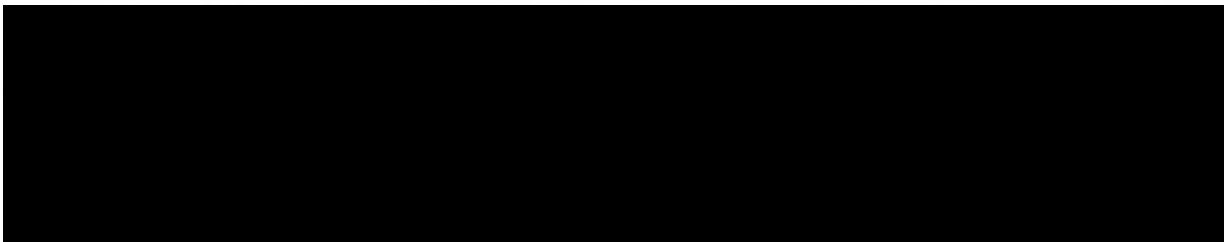
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Chenille ~~Anderson~~

Last name*

Anderson

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

**Name required, plus either email or street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

~~The~~ The Climate Crisis is the most important issue we are dealing with.

We need better public transport. more foot paths.

We need to stop building so many ~~new~~ subdivisions so far away from bus stops.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward. No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

Fund it

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

No - make more houses.
Why aren't we using the unoccupied houses that exist.

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

manage the funds better

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

Climate. Housing

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

We need to invest more in public transport, rivers, foot paths, arts programs, centre waste water is a good investment. We ~~was~~ need to invest in marae.

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates.
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else?

• keep māori wards.
~~ask if not established~~
~~one~~
• Fund Art centre.

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Laura **Last name:** Tretheway

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I'm interested to hear what happened to the rail project that would service Canterbury long-term? Starting with Papanui to Ilam, and eventually stretching into North Canterbury/Rolleston? That feels like a really necessary project considering how populated our city is becoming. Also, I'd love to see more on rental areas designated for students to protect how high rents can be raised, to support the number of Canterbury students remaining - as they're coming now because of how unaffordable auckland/wellington has become - but let's be honest, that's coming for us soon also. Apologies if this is all in your reports, but not many people have enough time to read through so much stuff.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

It's a really, worrying high rates increase - and I say that as a renter.

Fees & charges - comments

Theoretically a good plan, BUT doesn't seem fair to do when you have not yet sorted out hospital parking!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Looks good

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Merrilyn **Last name:** Grey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It has come to my attention that Orana Wildlife Park is struggling. I have been visiting Orana Park since about 1990, when I was a very young child. It holds many special memories for me. In addition to this, Orana Park plays an important role in conservation programmes for both native and exotic animals. It is also a significant domestic and international tourist attraction. It is in Christchurch's best interests that the Park continues to receive the financial support it needs.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: BRIDGET **Last name:** MUIR

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund orana park. Important part of our city and learning.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Laura **Last name:** G

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

In regard to funding for Orana Park, Orana is a great facility for international visitors, school students and locals to learn about and experience native and endangered wildlife. I personally volunteered at Orana from the age of 15 for four years and had an amazing time, gaining knowledge and confidence, learning about the animals Orana house and working hard with the team to keep the park clean and provide great visitor experiences. Orana has many international visitors and tour groups including cruise ships which is great for the local economy as well as putting Christchurch on the world map. Also retirement villages often have groups visiting which is so lovely for our elderly community to have a nice outing. Orana have unique teaching facilities for school students which is awesome for the local students to learn about as well as learning about personal responsibly for keeping their community tidy and the affects of climate change to the animal kingdom. Orana has been crucial in their participation in national and international breeding programs. They have directly helped support our native species (including species that are critically endangered) in biodiversity and increase in numbers. I've completed this submission as it is important to me that Orana continues with their conversation work, providing the local community with excellent education and hosting international visitors.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Hannah **Last name:** Collins

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. You are failing Christchurch by cutting all funds to the arts centre, which is appalling in so many ways.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Removing all crucial from the arts centre is a major regrettable decision to make. A substantial amount was spent to restore it so why waste that investment either? It makes no logical sense to me as someone who has studied the immense impact the arts centre makes and its renowned heritage architecture, which brings in tourists and thriving businesses that improves our economy as well as overall wellbeing of Christchurch city. Cutting this funding is a major disservice to residents and lacks respect of our cultural heritage

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Yes for some things. But majorly failing to account for other factors that require crucial funding to continue

Capital: Transport - comments

Leave busses the reduced costs where possible, I have noticed a massive increase in people bussing since this was implemented which in turn overall brings in more revenue

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Crucial for Christchurch

Capital: Libraries - comments

Another crucial service that requires all the funding it can

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Very important

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Worth it in time

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

The arts centre needs its crucial funding of 1.8million. A substantial amount was spent to restore it so why waste that investment either? It makes no logical sense to me as someone who has studied the immense impact the arts centre makes and its renowned heritage architecture, which brings in tourists that improves our economy as well as overall wellbeing of Christchurch city. Cutting this funding is a major disservice to residents and lacks respect of our cultural heritage

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do not agree with. Is a band aid solution that can cause further repercussions to Christchurch

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If done correctly and safely.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree, as long as it's in good trusted hands with them

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Ding Last name: Wang

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Stevie **Last name:** Florent

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No - Too much money is being spent on road maintenance and not enough on improving cycle pathways, which encourages car dependency. Not enough money is going towards climate mitigation.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I'd prefer rates to increase now to work towards mitigating climate change, rather than a larger hike later to deal with the consequences of climate change if appropriate investments in cycle ways and reducing carbon emissions are not made and to contribute to these costs now rather than future generations bearing the burden alone. Furthermore, this would provide more funding for critical community centres, such as The Arts Centre.

Changes to how we rate - comments

The city should ban car parks from being considered for remission, this would increase its revenue. The vacant differential rate should be changed to the entire city.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges should be introduced at key parks given their connection to public transport links.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Increasing our rates is important to keep up with levels of service and to ensure people keep their jobs. Rates should go towards green council jobs and services to contribute to these priorities.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Too much money is being budgeted for roads that primarily serve cars, with carriageway renewals getting >10x funding than footpath and cycleway renewals.

Capital: Transport - comments

A lot more spending in the transport capital spend program should support a mode shift towards active and public transport, given transport is Christchurch's highest emitting sector. Major cycle routes must have greater investment. Memorial Avenue Bike Lanes must be built by 2025 to allow a safe community for Burnside High School and other schools serviced by Memorial Ave. The east side of the city is also massively underserved in terms of bike infrastructure as well and should also be prioritised.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Green spaces and urban forest land are valued and critical. In addition, greening streets with trees and other plants should be prioritised. Tree-lined streets slow traffic, creating safer environments and producing lower emissions. They make walking and cycling more attractive and reduce urban heat islands. They have a great positive impact on transport networks, community health and wellbeing, and reduce green house gases.

Capital: Libraries - comments

These are important community and education spaces, and their funding and maintenance should be kept.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

The Council should consider how its waste management practices impact different communities, especially low income and marginalised communities. Furthermore, implementation of stricter bans on single-use items and plastics would be welcome.

Capital: Other - comments

Removal or reduction of chlorine from drinking water

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

A fund should be established, but greater action now is also required that takes into account the four R's of climate justice (i.e., acknowledging root causes of climate change, reparation, recognition and representation and rights and responsibilities). A portion of the climate resilience fund should go to mitigation and another portion to adaptation.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I support the government maintaining assets rather than selling them to private corporations so that the public can have greater say

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Art Centre funding should not be cut.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Received 16/4/24

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

* Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

Submissions are public information

We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available. If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024–2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Catharine Murphy

Last name*

Murphy

*Name required, plus **either** email **or** street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

I think infrastructure - water drinkable water

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.**
This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–2034?

Thank you for your submission.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Elizabeth **Last name:** Hill

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

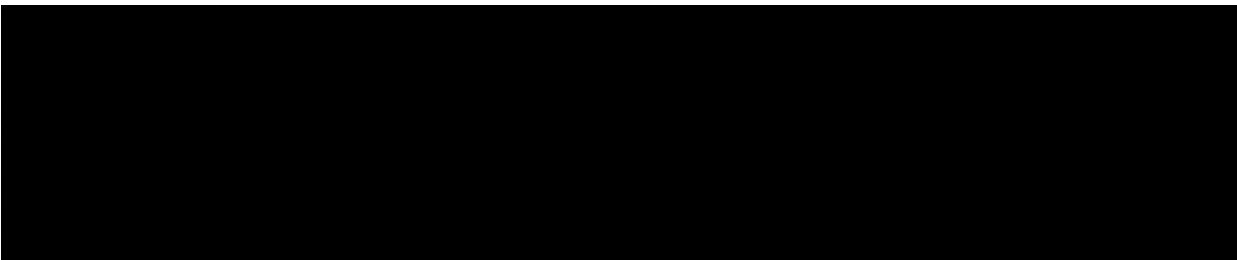
Link	File
No records to display.	

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Eva

Last name*

Wilson

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

You must put more funding into climate issues. You cannot ~~to~~ put millions into new useless buildings and then claim to not have the money ~~to have the money~~ to put forward for climate issues, e.g. - paying £30m for a new stadium ~~which~~ when your climate budget is hardly more than this. You must do more. It is too late for small gradual change. Drastic change must be enforced and your long term plan is not good enough.

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

it needs to be bigger. More money needs to be put forward.

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

No the council needs to put more funding into services e.g busses, better flood protection, arts funding. ~~if you don't~~ If there is no money put targeted rates on those responsible e.g petrol stations. or business rates on landlords who own multiple properties for profit.

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

As I said above if there is not efficient funding raise rates. particularly targeted or business rates. This will ensure important and necessary services are sustained and can improve.

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

More money must be put into Climate and flood ~~spending~~ flood protection spending. You cannot just push these issues into the future. They need to be dealt with now. The stadium should not be prioritized. And transport needs better funding.

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

~~The stadium should not be prioritized.~~

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing!*) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Joanne **Last name:** Kundan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No - don't agree that we need cycle ways in Harewood Road. No-one wants these and you are totally ignoring public opinion.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Reduce spending on cycle ways

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Cycle ways are not necessary

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Dont know what Te Kaha is - not sure you need to spend to much on libraries

Capital: Transport - comments

Drainage needs to be prioritised

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Not sure this needs to be a priority?

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Agree with this

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Accelerate the roading - this is a disgrace - should have been fixed a long time ago

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Get rid of planning for new cycle ways

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024
First name: Iain **Last name:** Nicholls

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Overly ambitious, particularly with regard to water infrastructure and climate change provisions.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business is inappropriate, heavy handed and unfair.

Fees & charges - comments

Do not introduce parking charges at key parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Efforts must be made to operate on a leaner budget, the same as the rest of us have to.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Too much emphasis on three waters. Te Kaha is locked in at a fixed price and that was demanded by us as ratepayers so I'm happy with that. BUT what happens to that extra levied money once Te Kaha is complete. At that point the rates should be adjusted down by the same amount.

Capital: Transport - comments

Too ambitious. I am a cyclist but we don't need super cycleways. There is a more cost effective way of achieving almost the same. Road resurfacing in the east and south east should be the priority.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

This is an area where efficiencies should be sought.

Capital: Libraries - comments

We have a great library network. Time to pause its expansion.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

This has already been consulted on and is running well. Leave substantially as is with minor tweaks.

Capital: Other - comments

Continue to fight for chlorine free water that was promised to us by the council/mayor. The unnecessary addition of chlorine has been a tragedy and is a waste of money. Stop wasting our money on trying to hold back the tide of climate change.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Continue to support churches and other faith communities as these provide untold levels of community support for youth, elderly, homeless, disadvantaged and families.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Supportive where these are deemed unnecessary to retain after consultation with the communities affected.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Supportive where these are deemed unnecessary to retain after consultation with the communities affected.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Supportive if they are willing to take on the risk. The document says that this would have no effect on rates but there should be some cost saving associated in offloading a liability for \$1.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please read the room. We are ALL under huge financial pressure, especially the elderly homeowner who will be disproportionately affected by rates increases. This is not the time for expansionary financial policies.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1996	Iain Nicholls	Take pride in the Arts Centre. It is part of the heart of the city.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Justine **Last name:** Wright

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, the balance is weighted heavily towards very high long term debt with no configuring in the projections for the running of the council, the implementations costs of the projects and the continued running costs of the planned projects. The necessity of the projects is far outweighed by the medium to long term debt that will be rested upon the rate payers.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

the cost of living is hurting ratepayers severely. dont add to that.

Changes to how we rate - comments

These proposals are not going to alleviate the ongoing increases in medium to long term debt, debt that all councils including CCC are struggling to pay the interest on.

Fees & charges - comments

no. people cannot pay for the parking as it is. I know of people who have to park in town every day for work, yet cannot afford the parking. to begin to charge for the few free parks will drive business and customers away from town.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Dont build or start new projects until the current infrastructure is up to date and working properly. we do not need teams of middle management... just the essentials.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

3 waters - get rid of it. we do not need chlorine or fluoride in our water. make our water the same as it was 20 years ago with no chemicals and refreshing to drink. i do not want Auckland yuk water here. Transport - get rid of all the

unnecessary bollards being put along roads, corners etc get rid of the dangerous humps along straight roads by schools. this is only adding to frustration and lack of parking as well as causing unnecessary accidents trying to avoid these and damaging cars, children and the ability to get around safely and easily. get rid of the silly little islands that prevent cars parking on some roads due to cycle lanes. this creates congestion and more frustration. I don't know what 'te kaha' is... where is the English name? Libraries- yes this is good... BUT we need to be able to access these safely - see road transportation comment.

Capital: Transport - comments

See above get rid of bollards preventing cars from driving normally and parking get rid of islands by cycle lanes get rid of raised bumps

Capital: Libraries - comments

libraries should continue as is. but be able to be accessed easily... see transport roading

Capital: Other - comments

don't borrow money to spend on frivolous things

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

get rid of middle management and specialised teams working on projects.... only work on the essentials

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

don't depend on a trend... climate change is not a thing... the weather works in cycles... nothing new.

Strategic Framework - comments

Christchurch needs to stand out as one who does NOT fall down at the whim of a minority group. we are One-Eyed Cantabrians for a reason. stand firm stand your ground and don't bend at the will of fringe groups wanting to change or take things away from who we are. Cantabrians accept everyone. regardless of age, sex, religion etc. don't create divisive groups by giving something with a trend time, control or money. I am proud to be an 'old fashioned' values person who treats those well who do the same to me.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

if it has no cost to ratepayers and can be sold. Brilliant

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

again, sold - great. But you must have a provision that nothing is built on that land.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

i believe that is good.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

i think i have said enough.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: grace robinson [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, 18 April 2024 11:55 am
To: CCC Plan
Subject: CCC LTP Submission - Grace Robinson

[REDACTED]

Dear Christchurch City Council,

Below is my submission regarding the proposed Long Term Plan (LTP).

I fully support for the submissions made by the UC Climate Action Club and School Strike For Climate regarding the proposed Long Term Plan.

First and foremost, I align myself with the concerns raised regarding the inequitable burden of rates, particularly for the one-third of the city's population who are renters. As highlighted in the 2022 government study of the Housing Technical Working Group, renters pay rent based on average wages, resulting in a disproportionate impact on their finances. Therefore, I advocate for a reasonable increase in rates, comparable to Ecan's 24%, to ensure fairness in resource allocation and uphold the Council's responsibility to all residents.

Moreover, it is evident that investing in infrastructure sooner rather than later is not only financially prudent but also essential for addressing the severe infrastructure deficits faced by our city. With construction costs rising annually, it is imperative that rates are raised by more than the proposed 13.24% to adequately address these challenges and prevent further deterioration of our infrastructure.

The proposed rates rise is comparatively low when considering historical trends, and it is crucial that there is no compromise on essential services to keep rates down. Rates should be raised as necessary to maintain and improve services vital for the well-being of our community.

Furthermore, the inadequacy of funding for road maintenance and basic climate mitigation projects, as highlighted in the Transport and Stormwater Activity Plans of the LTP, underscores the urgent need for higher rates. Additionally, maintaining eligibility for rates postponements for over 65s is crucial for those on fixed incomes and must not be overlooked.

To ensure a growing ratings base and equitable cost distribution, the Council should commit to implementing the Multiple Dwelling Residential Scheme (MDRS) by 2025. Moreover, businesses contributing to the climate crisis should face targeted rates to mitigate their impact and promote sustainability.

In addition to advocating for increased operational and capital spending to enhance services, including safety audits for buildings, water chlorination, and community housing provision, I urge the Council to prioritize essential projects such as major cycle routes and stormwater management initiatives. These projects are vital for the well-being and safety of our community and must receive adequate funding and priority.

Furthermore, the Council must prioritize biodiversity conservation, sustainability initiatives, and youth engagement in its plans. Addressing language accessibility and fulfilling Te Tiriti commitments, including instating a Māori ward and establishing the Ōtākaro Co-Governance Entity, are essential steps for promoting inclusivity and partnership with mana whenua.

In conclusion, I urge the Christchurch City Council to give careful consideration to these submissions and prioritize the well-being and sustainability of our city in the Long Term Plan. Thank you for your attention to these important matters.

Sincerely,

Grace Robinson



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024
First name: Gus **Last name:** Fahy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I don't feel that we can become a cultural powerhouse by allocating 1% to the arts. We've worked hard to develop screen production in Ōtautahi and that is now in serious jeopardy. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant had an initial investment of \$1.5 million dollars and has generated a return of \$12.5 million dollars - that's \$12.50 for every dollar spent. This money stayed in the region through crew salaries, transportation, accommodation, hospitality and other businesses. It has been incredibly successful. It isn't in the Long Term Plan and as an investment that generated a return, I feel it needs to be included.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I want to live in a vibrant city that supports its people and invest in its attractiveness for talent and business. Cutting back on seed funding will limit future growth opportunities. Cost of delivery always needs to be monitored but don't cut productive income generating initiatives

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

We want people to use our facilities. Charging for parking is a backward step to get people out and about. We need people in the inner city not in that malls so parking options need to be attractive

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

All I can say here is that what needs t be done needs to be done. It will never ever be cheaper to invest in infrastructure and just because it is expensive doesn't mean that it shouldn't be done. We want value for money, not rolls royce and definitely bargain basement crap that has a short life.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We have fantastic new facilities. We need to be able to attract people here to use these facilities and bring spending to our city

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

If we want to be a cultural powerhouse city, we need to focus on the arts which includes screen production activities. I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant allowed filmmakers, TV creators, and game developers to get the support they need to create projects that will be created and produced in our city and region. I feel this grant must be added back into the budget.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I don't know

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I don't know

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I don't know


Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant is critical to the continued development of the screen ecosystem in our city and our region. It is necessary and urgent that it is put back into the budget and protected from future interference as it has proved very successful. Without it, there will be very little or no production activity here. Early market research that went into supporting the grant showed that producers would not come to Ōtautahi Christchurch without an incentive. We are still developing our infrastructure and our crew depth and as such, are not able to provide the same service and support as studios in Auckland and Wellington. Without the grant, we will be unable to attract the level of production we've had over the last two years and will be left behind.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	TPM Supporting Letter - for upload

To Whom It May Concern,

As representatives of the developing screen ecosystem here in the Canterbury region, we at Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association have united to bring the council's urgent attention to the removal of the Screen Production Grant from the proposed LTP and request its reinstatement.

In 2019, the Christchurch City Council led the country by becoming the first region to implement an incentive to attract film production to Waitaha Canterbury. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant (SCNZPG) received a total of 1.5 million from city council over a period of three years, offering up to 200k for film and television productions who met eligibility criteria. For example, production teams were required to hire a percentage of local crew, and needed to have a certain level of finance in place. This initiative led to more than 50 inquiries, resulting in over 35 applications. Out of this, 11 productions were chosen with 9 productions completed and 2 more set to film in the next year.

The grant was a test case that proved an overwhelming economic success, attracting NZD \$12.5 million in production costs that stayed in the region. It generated economic revenue for our local crew - both above the line and below the line - as well as chain supply service providers including accommodation, catering, traffic management, vehicle and gear hire, and security services. It has developed the region's reputation as a service provider as well as our capacity to service future productions by providing this employment along with training and upskilling opportunities.

Despite these successes, the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant has now been removed from the budget of ChristchurchNZ in response to a request from council to cut back on costs. While we understand the need to meet the bottom line, **we also ask that the council weigh the economic, social, and cultural returns provided by the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant and reinstate the grant in full at \$1.5 million dollars. We also request that the grant is protected from leadership changes within either ChristchurchNZ or the Christchurch City Council by ensuring that the money is utilised strictly as intended through council and grant directives.**

Christchurch is not yet developed enough to compete with the infrastructure and crew depth offered by Auckland and Wellington. **Producers have repeatedly indicated that they will not consider filming their projects in our region without an incentive as it is not economically attractive or viable.** Other regions have taken our lead and are making strides in their screen production support services, which means we need to continue as an innovation leader in the sector, or we will be left behind. The progress we've made and the progress other regions have made is good for Aotearoa New Zealand as a whole, making our nation a far more attractive film destination, overall.

Te Puna Matarau and local guild members have played a very active role in consulting with the Screen CanterburyNZ manager to ensure the grant is fit for purpose. We believe the next

iteration of the grant could provide even greater outcomes by making a few simple changes such as requiring a higher percentage of local crew to be hired, opening up the grant to include post-production activities, and potentially allocating a form of advanced development funding to support Canterbury-based filmmakers with projects ready to move forward into production, post-production, or distribution. We also think it's necessary to include a more robust reporting structure, including an auditing process.

In 2023, Te Puna Matarau worked with Screen CanterburyNZ to create another first - the creation of the Waitaha Screen Story Incubator. This regional initiative supported the targeted development of 5 projects including film, TV, and one game - all of which are to be produced in Canterbury within the next 5 years. The program was developed alongside Script to Screen¹ with funding from the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, NZ On Air, and the NZ Film Commission.

New Zealand Trade and Enterprise named Christchurch as the city with the most potential to service films with budgets over NZD \$100 million, citing council support as well as interest from private investors in developing studio space.² In 2022, the University of Canterbury committed \$95 million to developing its Digital Screen Campus.³ Production activity is essential to provide ongoing training and experience for these and other screen production students at Te Pūkenga|Ara, Yoobee, and the SIT Christchurch Campus. Without it, graduates will need to seek employment elsewhere, taking their capital and tax dollars with them.

We are asking you to reinstate the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant based on the overwhelming evidence of its success. It has returned a great deal to our city, our region, and to every single business and individual that has benefited economically.

Thank you for your careful attention to and deliberation on this matter.

Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association
15 April 2024

¹ <https://www.wiftnz.org.nz/news/news-archive/2023/mar/waitaha-canterbury-screen-story-incubator/>

² <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/125922503/move-over-wellywood-its-time-for--christywood>

³ <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/127547791/we-can-shoot-any-world-we-want-new-95m-film-studio-planned-for-christchurch>

<https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/news-and-events/news/christchurch-talent-shines-through-film-production-revolution>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Victoria **Last name:** Nebbeling

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Canterbury Community Gardens Association

What is your role in the organisation:

Secretary

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There is more need for support in community projects via funding and climate change/community resilience objectives.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

See comments below on Strengthening Communities Fund and Sustainability Fund.

Capital: Other - comments

We support adjusting the Strengthening Communities Fund to allow for inflation and increased needs in the community. We also support the continued funding of the Sustainability Fund, as it seems to have dropped off the plan entirely after this year. Both of these funds have huge impacts in our amazing network of community gardens, especially addressing climate change/climate resilience objectives and the cost of living crisis, but working to create a strong and united Ōtautahi Christchurch, as we head into an uncertain future.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.


Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Invest in community led climate change objectives as well as council led ones, integration is key. Continue with the Sustainability Fund as huge impacts can be made by awesome community groups for a relatively small cost invested from CCC

Attached Documents

Link	File
	CCGA Submission to the LGTP 2024



17th April 2024

In support of the submission from the Canterbury Community Gardens Association (CCGA) on the CCC Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034

In support of the Canterbury Community Gardens Association's submission, I respectfully ask the Christchurch City Council to retain both its *Strengthening Communities Fund* and its *Sustainability Fund* over the next 10 years, 2024 - 2034.

These funds' very existence align with our Council's climate change and community objectives and over the next 10 years they will bring increasing benefit to our way of life in Christchurch.

Nowadays CCGA connects with over 70 shared gardens in and around Christchurch. Community gardens have been created at an exponential rate in recent years. Even we who are closest to the phenomenon cannot fully grasp the significance of the movement, but we certainly recognise its worth to communities and to society in general.

Community gardens, whether attached to schools, churches, or occupying public land provide wonderful opportunities for people to learn by doing and to share good ideas by showing and telling. With their history of operating frugally, they are well placed to demonstrate the efficient use of resources such as energy, water and basic materials.

Funding from the CCC's *Strengthening Communities Fund* and its *Sustainability Fund* can seed 'acorn to oak' growth in our volunteer communities. Just think of Smith Street Urban Farm, Linwood Community Garden, Kohinga Mara pantry, Otakaro orchard, Richmond, Lyttelton, New Brighton, any of the 70 shared gardens – all these places help people to adopt sustainable practices, encourage walking and cycling, help communities through composting and repurposing to reduce their greenhouse gas emissions and to live enriched lives.

Christchurch City Council has in the past helped all this to happen through both its *Strengthening Communities Fund* and its *Sustainability Fund*. It is great value for money!

The provision of these relatively modest funds is in alignment with the Council's own climate change objectives. By making them available through CCGA the benefit reaches deep into communities.

I would therefore ask that both the *Strengthening Communities Fund* and the *Sustainability Fund* be maintained for the benefit of communities and for our city as a whole.

CCGA and the community gardens we represent wish to take this opportunity to gratefully acknowledge our Council's past support and to affirm that we look forward to continuing to work together to strengthen our communities and to promote sustainable living within our many local neighbourhoods.

Peggy Kelly
Patron, Canterbury Community Gardens Association